This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Lancashire & Cheshire

Br 3931.1.10

Harvard College Library

FROM THE FUND OF

CHARLES MINOT

(Class of 1828)

Received

July 8, 1902.

THE

RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Council, 1900-1.

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, PRESIDENT.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, *Heralds' College, London, E.C.*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A., *Kirklees Park; Brighouse.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, *Mab's Cross, Wigan.*

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., *16, Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.*

WILLIAM FARRER, *Marton House, Skipton.*

MAJOR PARKER, *Browsholme, Clitheroe.*

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., *Old Swan, Liverpool.*

THE REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., *2, Charlesville, Birkenhead*, HON. TREAS.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, *56, Park Road South, Birkenhead*, HON. SEC.

RULES.

1.—That the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2.—That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3.—That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4.—That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5.—That the subscriptions shall be due on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6.—That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7.—That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8.—That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9.—That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.

10.—That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11.—No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12.—That a Meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, at any of their branches.

Report for the Year 1900-1901.

Read at the Council Meeting held in the Audit Room of the Chetham Hospital, Manchester, November 1st, 1901.

Since the last Annual Meeting, held on the 24th October, 1900, two volumes have been issued to the Members. These are volumes 41 and 42. Volume 41 was "Some Court Rolls of the Lordships, Wapentakes and Demesne Manors of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, in the County of Lancaster, for the years 1323-4." The manuscript was kindly presented to the Society by Mr. Farrer, a member of the Council, who also edited the volume. As Mr. Axon's "Quarter Sessions Records," promised in our last Annual Report as No. 41, was not ready, this volume of Court Rolls was substituted and issued as the second volume for the year 1899-1900.

Volume 42 was the first part of the "Manchester Quarter Sessions Records," and was edited by Mr. Ernest Axon in collaboration with Mr. Charles Sutton. This has been issued as the first volume for the year 1900-1.

The second volume for the same year, at present in the press, is a fourth volume of Miscellanies, a portion of which has been in type for some years. It contains (*a*) A List of Freeholders for Cheshire, 1578. (*b*) The Ordination Book of the Diocese of Chester, 1542-1558. (*c*) Index to recently discovered Wills at the

Bishop's Registry, Chester, 1621-1700. The whole of items (*a*) and (*b*) are printed off and more than half of item (*c*), so that the Council hope to be able to issue this volume very shortly.

As to future work the Council have again to tender their very cordial thanks to Mr. Farrer, who has ungrudgingly placed his splendid store of transcripts at their disposal. Mr. Farrer has not only presented the Society with the transcripts for another volume of Lancashire Fines to follow on volume 39, but has also kindly agreed to edit it. An interesting work, which the Council hope to issue at an early date, is the first portion of the "Court Rolls of the Lordship of Halton," which are being transcribed by Miss Ethel Stokes, who has also kindly undertaken the work of editing.

The following is a complete list of the Society's publications already printed up to the present time:

1878-79.	I. Commonwealth Church Survey. II. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1545 to 1620.
1879-80.	III. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I. 1603 to 1613.
1880-81.	IV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1621 to 1650. V. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560 to 1636.
1881-82.	VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates. 1600 to 1678. VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.
1882-83	VIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.
1883-84.	IX. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397-1682. X. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1457 to 1680.
1884-85.	XI. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702. XII. Miscellanies, Lancashire & Cheshire, Vol. I.
1885-86.	XIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1680 to 1748. XIV. Annales Cestrienses.

1886-87.	XV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1660-1680. XVI. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part II. 1614 to 1622.
1887-88.	XVII. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part III. 1622 to 1625. XVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1681 to 1700.
1888-89.	XIX. Civil War in Cheshire. XX. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1701 to 1720.
1889-90.	XXI. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster, 1653 to 1715. XXII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1721 to 1740.
1890-91.	XXIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1748 to 1792. XXIV. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B.
1891-92.	XXV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1741 to 1760. XXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F.
1892-93.	XXVII. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, Henry III. to Edward I. XXVIII. Plundered Minister's Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part I. 1643-1654.
1893-94.	XXIX. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H.
1894-95.	XXX. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills. XXXI. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire, Vol. II.
1895-96.	XXXII, Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part I. XXXIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire, Vol. III.
1896-97.	XXXIV. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part II. 1654-1660. XXXV. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part II.
1897-98.	XXXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I. to O. XXXVII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. A to M.

1898-99.	XXXVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. N to Z.
	XXXIX. Lancashire final Concords. Part I. 1196 to 1307.
1899-1900.	XL. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part III.
	XLI. Lancashire Court Rolls, 1323 to 1324.
1900-01.	XLII. Manchester Quarter Sessions Records. Part I.
	XLIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. IV. *(in the Press.)*

☞ The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

THE RECORD SOCIETY—LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Dr. *Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901.* **Cr.**

	£	s.	d.
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June, 1900	203	10	1
Subscriptions paid, July to December, 1900	115	10	0
Subscriptions paid, January to June, 1901...	73	14	0
Books sold	26	14	7
Bank Interest	6	2	10
	£425	11	6

		£	s.	d.
PRINTING—				
W. Pollard & Co., Vol. 41	£57 8 6			
W. Barton & Co., Reports, Notices, &c....	5 18 0			
		63	6	6
SUNDRIES—				
Mr. Mason, Rent of Stock-rooms, 26th Dec., 1899, to 25th Dec., 1900		8	10	0
,, Taking care of Stock, 26th Dec., 1899 to 25th Dec., 1900		2	2	0
,, Brown Paper, Twine, Carriage, Postages, &c.		3	11	11
Alliance Assurance Co., Fire Insurance of Stock		0	12	0
Overpaid subscription returned		1	1	0
Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, Incidentals		20	0	0
Cheque Book		0	5	0
Bank Commission		0	10	3
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June, 1901		325	12	10
		£425	11	6

Examined and found correct,

(Signed) WILLIAM E. GREGSON, ALFRED PATCHETT, } *Auditors.*

(Signed) J. PAUL RYLANDS, *Hon. Treasurer.*

10th July, 1901.

THE RECORD SOCIETY [Publ.]

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME XLIII.

1902.

Br 3981.1.10
Eng Soc 1058

(43, 44, 45).

COUNCIL FOR 1901-2.

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, PRESIDENT.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, *Heralds' College, London, E.C.*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A., *Kirklees Park, Brighouse.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, *Mab's Cross, Wigan.*

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., 16, *Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.*

WILLIAM FARRER, *Thornburgh House, Leyburn, R.S.O.*

COLONEL PARKER, *Browsholme, Clitheroe.*

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., *Old Swan, Liverpool.*

THE REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 2, *Charlesville, Birkenhead*, HON. TREASURER.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, 56, *Park Road South, Birkenhead*, HON. SECRETARY.

Miscellanies

RELATING TO

Lancashire and Cheshire.

VOLUME THE FOURTH.

Containing:

1. A List of the Freeholders in Cheshire, 1578.
2. The Ordination Register of the Diocese of Chester, 1542—1558.
3. List of the Wills, Inventories, etc., now preserved at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, from the year 1621, to the year 1700 inclusive.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.

POLLARD & COMPANY
PRINTERS EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

GENERAL PREFACE.

The following Volume of Miscellanies was originally begun nearly eight years ago, and carried as far as the end of the second item, but owing to a question arising as to the Record-type used, it was arrested at that point, and for various other reasons has remained incomplete until the present. Some months ago, however, when it was found impossible to complete a volume which was to have been No. xliii of the Society's publications, the Council decided to issue this suspended volume of Miscellanies, to take the place of the one that had failed. The Council considered that under the circumstances, the members would probably be willing to receive the documents in their present form, even with the slight variations in the "peculiars," rather than that the Society should be put to the cost of reprinting the whole.

[1] The Ordination Book of the Diocese of Chester, a quarto book on paper, containing 208 pages, was no doubt originally begun with the inception of the See in the Autumn of 1541, but the back has long ago perished, and with it the first one or two pages. The first entry is in the middle of the list of sub-deacons for the Easter Ordination in the year 1542, so probably one if not two Ordinations are missing. From this date until the end of the volume (17th December, 1558) the lists are apparently complete.

There is, however, a curious break between the December Ordination in 1547 and the Easter Ordination in 1555. Unless the ordinations for this period were entered in another volume, which has since been lost, we

[1] In the Introduction to this item (p. 27), the Editor promised that a full account would appear in the General Preface. He regrets that the pressure of work there referred to, still obtains, so that the above short reference is all that it is possible to compile at present.

must conclude that during this time none took place at Chester. A similar gap for an almost precisely similar period occurs at Durham.[1]

Mr. Frere suggests[2] that the cessation was due to the introduction of the new Ordinal in 1550, or rather to the knowledge which existed as early as 1547 that changes were coming, a knowledge which did not carry approval with it among Cheshire and Lancashire men who were contemplating taking orders.

That it was an actual cessation and not a mere fault in the record, is rather borne out by the fact that one of the deacons on *folio* 56, John Millington, appears to have been ordained priest, at London, in 1554,[3] while a deacon on *folio* 58, *dorso*, William Herdman, was not ordained priest until the ordination lists were resumed in 1555.

The second volume of Ordinations at Chester begins in 1562, and continues with some gaps until the year 1611. It is hoped that the Society will ultimately print this also. From 1611 until 1752 no ordination books are now to be found at Chester.

The Index to Wills, etc., now preserved in the Diocesan Registry at Chester for the years 1621-1700, is in continuation of the Index published in the last Miscellaneous Volume (xxxiii), and has been compiled and edited by Mr. W. H. Price, whose excellent work is already known to most of the members.

Of the three items, the first two are paged continuously and have a common index, while the List of Wills has a separate pagination. The Editor takes this opportunity of tendering the Society's grateful thanks to John Gamon, Esq., the Registrar of the Diocese of Chester, for kind permission to transcribe and print the Ordination Book and the List of Wills.

---

[1] The Marian Reaction, W. H. Frere, *Church Historical Society*, p. 96.
[2] *Ibid.*, p. 99.
[3] *Ibid.*, p. 266.

A

List of the Freeholders

IN

Cheshire.

IN THE YEAR, 1578.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.

ERRATA.

p. 1; line 23 for *Northwick* read *Northwich.*

p. 70; line 33, for *Heye* read *Heyr.*

p. 70; line 34, for *Heye* read *Heyr.*

INTRODUCTION.

IN the First Volume of Miscellanies the late Mr. Earwaker edited an interesting list of Freeholders in the County of Lancaster for the year 1600, and the Council have thought it desirable that a similar return for Cheshire should be printed. I have made a careful search for such a document and can find none so full and detailed as that drawn up in 1578, when, with troubles looming in the near future, Elizabeth called for a particular account of all her subjects in Cheshire who were liable to supply troops for land defence. In addition to this complete Catalogue of Land-owners we have an opportunity of comparing their relative standing in the numbers of the men they were expected to supply.

The document itself, now at the Record Office, is evidently a fair copy made, from the returns sent up from the different hundreds, by a clerk not well acquainted with Cheshire names, for though the names of the leading people are usually correctly rendered, among those of the minor gentry are many obvious mistakes. Thus, in Wirral Hundred Richard Linacre or Linaker, of Grange, appears as "Lingarte," Neston is written Weston; in Macclesfield Hundred, Shird appears as Shearle, Thornicroft as Shorincrofte; in Northwick

Hundred, Smethwick is disguised as Sanethwicke and so on. Doubtless there are several such errors scattered through the list, but they can usually be easily detected, and I merely mention this to put readers on their guard against placing a too implicit trust in the document. Where explanations are added in square brackets it has only been done when I have had thoroughly good evidence from other sources that such elucidations are the correct ones.

I may add that there are several incomplete lists for the period which are interesting to compare with this one and sometimes clear up difficulties. Such an one has been printed by Mr. J. Paul Rylands, in the Visitations of Cheshire, which he edited for the Harleian Society. Another is to be found among the Harleian Manuscripts, in No. 1988, and is for the following year, 1579.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

Claughton, Cheshire.

Septimo Octbr̃
Anno Eliz R
xx° 1578.

A BOOKE CONTEYNĨGE THE NUMBRE AND NAMES OF ALL THE KNIGHTȩ, ESQUIERS, AND GENT̃, WTH FFREEHOULDERS WTHIN THE COUNTIE OF CHESTER, TOGETHERS WTH THEIR HORSES, ARMOR AND OTHER FURNYTURE OF PROPORC̃ON BEINGE ALSO DEVYDED INTO SEV̄ALL HUNDREDȩ ACCORDINGE TO THEIR PECULIAR HABITAC̃ONS, VIZ :—

Buckley Hundred.

Sir John Savage, Knighte	Two dimilancȩ, xviiien Lighte horsse, xxxv. Corslettȩ, and ffiftie Calyvers, furnished.
Sir Wiltm Boothe, Knighte	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettȩ, two Allmaine Ryvettȩ, three Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.
Peter Warberton, Esquier	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvettȩ, thre Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.
John Dutton of Dutton, Esquier	One dimilance, thre Corslettȩ, thre Allmaine Ryvettȩ, three Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.
Thomas Brooke, Esquier	One dimilance, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.

Thomas Aston, Esquier	One lighte Horsse, two Corselettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof two Cotes of plate ar Brygandines, two Archers, and one Calyu, furnished.
Richard Breerton, Esquier	One lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Randulphe Mainwaringe, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Willm Leicester, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
John Leigh, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Peter Leicester, Esquier	Two Lighte horsse, twoe Corslettes, two longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
John Meyer [Mere], Esquier	One Lighte horsse, twoe Corslettes, two Longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
Thomas Leigh, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, twoe Corslettes, two Longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
Peter Warb[illegible]ten th'elder	One Lighte horsseman, furnished.
Willm Marburie, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver wth all furniture.

George Brereton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver w'th all furniture.
Edward Leigh, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver w'th all furniture.
Thomas Starkie, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver w'th all furniture.
John Danyell, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver w'th all furniture.
John Dombvill, Esquier	One Lighte horsseman and a Calyver furnished.
Willm Arderne, Esquier	One Lighte horsseman and a Calyver furnished.
Willm Hercott Willm Leighe of Vtthrington Richard Marbury of Walton Ric. Leigh of Swynehead	gent. — Eu̇ye of these to furnisshe ꝑticularlye one Corslett w^th^ a Pike.
Thomas Venables Ric. Venables Ric. Massie of Sale Tho. Tucchet of Whitley	gent. — Eu̇ye of these to furnisshe ꝑticularly one Corslett w^th^ a Calyver.
Thos. Starky of Higher Hall John Hawes [Hayes] of Lytley John Millingeton Tho. Grymisdiche Tho. Whitleye Ric. Leighe John Tomlynson Edward Harper Thomas Crosbye Richard Allyn John Hall Humfrey Massie	Eu̇ye one of these to furnisshe one Cote of Plate ꝑticularlye.

Laurence Hatton
Richard Dunbabyn
Alexandr Curbishley
John Grimesdich of Hallũ
Raphe Gregg
John Wilkinson
Hamond Warberton
Robte Janion of Norton
Hugh Crosbye
Ric. Heskie of Riecrofte
Tho. Harper of More
John Martinscrofte of Thelwall
Willm Hey of Lyme
Raphe Hurste of Stathũ
Willm Malbow of Budworth
John Starkie of Newton
Raphe Massie of Hutton
George Venables of Barneton
John Basnet de eadē
Willm Foxley of Pickmere
Edward Hewet of Tatton
John Ewley of Marston
Jo. Ashton of Wostencrofte
Richard Grantā of Hale
Richard Wright of Asshley

} Euye one of these to furnishe pticularly one Cote of Plate.

Broxon Hundred.

Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knighte	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, vj pikes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished.
Sir George Calveley, Knighte	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, three Almaine Ryvettes vj pikes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished.
Sir Randell Brereton, Knighte	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes with pikes, two Longe bowes w'th Arrowes and a Calyver furnished.
Raphe Dutton, Esquier	One dimilance, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and two Calyvers furnished.
Thomas Grosvener, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, twoe Archers and one Calyver furnished.
John Massye, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett or Allmaine Ryvett in stead thereof, a Brigandine and one Calyver furnished.
Raphe Dodd of Edge	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett or Allmaine Ryvett in stead thereof, a Brigandine and one Calyver furnished.

Richard Grosvener, Esquier	One Lighte horsseman in Readynes.
John Grosvenor Tho. Calcott John Wrighte of bickley	gent. — Eüye of these one Corslett and one Archer pticularly furnished.
Richard Bostocke of Barton Tho Browne of Hull	gent. — Either of theim to furnishe one Calyver.
Peter Filkyn Robte Massye Robte Dodd John Egerton Rodger Dodde John Stringer Ric. Brassye John Yardley Ra. Brereton of Kind'ton [? Kidington] John Heath of Hampton Richard Massye Henry Birkenhead John Bostocke John Bowker Robte Brocke	Eüye one of these to furnisshe one Corslett.
John Litlee of Bursley John Lloydd of Kydington Willm Colly of Ebnall Davyd Povaye Ric. Barrowe Willm Eyer of Tylston Tho. Booth of Cholmondeley Tho. Ball of Bulkley John Hankie of Churton Willm Barneston Ran. Dood [Dodd] of Barton	Eüye one of these to furnishe pticularly one Allmaine Ryvett.
John Stockton of Kydington Ric. Asshton of Moston Christofer Lowe Hugh Davenporte of Boughton Tho. Ball de eadem Ric. Ball de eadem Tho. Browne de eadem John Aldersey de Agton	Eüye one of these to furnishe pticularly one Cote of plate

Morgan Glegge Wm. Carison of Bradley Raphe Huxley Raphe Bostocke of Sutton John Dodd of bikerton	Euye one of these Likewise to furnisshe one Cote of Plate.
John Maudley [Manley] of Pulton	One Corslett and one Calyver furnished.

Mackesfeilde Hundred.

Sir Edwarde Fytton Knighte	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, threeAllmaineRyvettes, three Archers and two Calyvers all furnished
Sir Peres Leigh Knighte	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, threeAllmaineRyvettes, three Archers and two Calyvers all furnished
Randell Brereton, Esquier	One Lighte horse, three Corslettes three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Willm Davenporte, Esquier	One Lighte horse, three Corslettes three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Thomas Leigh, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Allm̃ Ryvettes or brigandines two Archers and one Calyver all furnished
Robte Tatton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Allm̃ Ryvettes or brigandines two Archers and one Calyver all furnished
John Warren, Esquier	One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Tho. Standley, Esquier	One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished

Ric. Sutton, Esquier	One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Wm. Duckenfeild, Esquier	One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Raphe Davenporte	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Ra. Arderne	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Christofer Davenporte	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Phillipp Woorth	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Willm Newtone	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
John Leigh of Rydge	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Robte Hide, Esquier	One Lighte horsman and a Calyver furnished
Rodger Downes, Esquier	One Lighte horseman
Thomas Fitton, Esquier	One Lighte horseman
William Warde of Capston [Capesthorne] gent.	One Corslett and one Calyver furnished
John Holmworth [Hollinworth] gent.	One Corslett and a bowe furnished

Edmund Jodrill	
Reignalld Downes	
Tho. Henshawe of Millhowse	
Tho. Duncalf	
Alexander Lowe	
Franc̃ Ellcocke	
George Newton of Mo̊ [Mottram]	E̊uye one of these to furnisshe sevrally a Corslett
John Grange	
Edward Broster	
Tho. Stepleton	
Laurence Swetenham	
Rodger Ro̊o [Rowe] de Macc̃[lesfield]	
Wm. Heyley de eadem	
Ro̊bte Hollinworth gent	
Tho. Shrigley	
Raphe Hollinshead	
John Bretland	
Ranulphe Wynington	
John Phallowes [Fallowes]	
George Newton	
Nicolas Hobson	
John Birtles	
Edward Hollinshead	
George Willott	
Tho. Curbisshley	
Henry Pownall de Hathorne	
Tho. Warde de Somerforde	
Ro̊bte Rile de Stopforde	E̊uye of these to furnisshe a plate Cote p̊ticularly
Tho. Warde de Norburye	
James Rydgeway de Offerton	
Tho. Massye de Adshead	
Ro̊bte Higham de Higham	
Raphe Reddishe de Hattersley	
Wiłłm Shearle [Shird]	
Nicholas Hanforth	
Randle Brodhurste de Somonley [Symondley]	
Wm. Sutton de Hamleton	
George Higinbotham de M^{o}poole [Marple]	
Franc̃ Warryn gent.	
Cristofer Biron de tithrington	
John Barbur de Cockshoote	
John Taylor de sulkhouse[1]	

[1] In a list for 1579, preserved in the Harl. MSS. 1988, this name is "John Taylor, of Duchouse," and in a list for 1578 (Harl. MSS., 1505), it is "John Taylor, of Dychhouse."

Tho. Treue de Water[1]
Edward Henshawe de Henshawe
Rodger Shorincrofte [Thornicroft]
Robte Ryle de Corley
Reignalld Adshead
Regnalld Kellsall
Robte Brydge de Bridge
Rodger Warde de som'forde

} Euye of these Likewise qticularly to furnisshe a plate Cote.

[1] In the same lists this is Thomas Greene of the Water [in Prestbury Parish].

NorthWicke Hundred.

Sir Thomas Venables, Knighte	One dimilance, one lighte horsse, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyus all furnished
Willm Brereton, Esquier	One dimilance, one lighte horsse, thre Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyus all furnished
John Davenporte of Davenporte, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof Brigandines or plates, two Archers and one Calyver all furnished
Henry Mainwaringe, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine and one Caliu furnished
Willm Lyverseche, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine and one Caliu furnished
Charles Mainwaringe, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished

Geffrey Shackerley, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished
John Morton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished
John Lawton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine furnished
Thomas Roode, Esquier	One Lighte horse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine, and one Calyver furnished
John Cotton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine, and one Calyver furnished
Raphe Leftewich of Leftwch Rodger Greene of Congleton Willm Berrington of Bradcote	Euye of theise to furnishe a Corslett pticularly
John Houlford of Davenham	One Corslett and a Calyver furnished
Raphe Bostocke of Moulton Hugh Wynington Phillipp Downes	Each of theim an Allmaine Ryvett
The pson of Astburye	One Lighte horssman, twoe Corslettes and a Calyver furnished

Wm. Booth of Tremlowe
Tho. Sanethwicke [Smethwick]
Robte Wynnington
John Eaton of Goostrey
Hugh Hampson
Ric. Spencer
Robte Warton
Ranulphe Yate
Robte Aldcrofte
John Burton
Thomas Deane
Humfrey Blackburne
Ric. Anderton
Robte Pickmere de Hulls
John Roode de Moresbarne [Moresbarrow]
George Okes of Somford
Ric. Roode of Congleton
Wm. Hollinshead de Baglawton
Tho. Swetenham
Randell Roode
John Wynington de birches
Wm. Bostocke de bostocke
Henry Bostocke de eadem
John Hatton de Hollyns
Hugh Fitton de Moston
Ranu. Rood de Wall hill
Rodger Page de Yerdshawe
Ranulphe Vernon
James Browne de Hulls
Hugh Bollen de Lawton
Franc̃ Aston de Hulgrove

} Euye one of these pticularly to furnishe a plate Cote

Nampleviche Hundred.

Sir Lawrence Smith Knight	One dimilance, thre Corslettes, thre Archers, one Lighte horse, three Allmayne r̄ and two Caliūs furnished
Sir Raphe Egerton Knight	One dimilance thre Allm' Ryvettes three Corslettes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished
Thomas Wilbraham, Esquier	One Lighte horssman, two Allmaine Ryvettes or two Corslettes or Cotes of plate, two Archers and one Calyver furnished
Richard Cotton, Esquier	One Lighte horssman, two Allmaine Ryvettes or twoe Corslettes or Cotes of plate, two Archers and one Calyver furnished
Richard Minshall, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished
Thomas Hulls, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished
Thomas Vernō cū matr^{9} sua	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished

Henry Roppe, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished
John Griffyn, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished
Henry Delves Ar.	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished
Robte Fullses [Foulshurst] Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Archers and one Calyver furnished
Richard Hassall John Leiche, gent	Either of theim one Corslett and a Bowe Man
Rodger Marston [Maisterson] Rodger Walthon [Walthall] Richarde Hercorte	Eich of these one Corslett and one Calyver
Richard Wilbraham Thomas Wettenhall Humfrey Mainwari'ge John Crewe Richard Wrighte Henry Wrighte Reignalde Wrighte Richard Kirkes	Eich of these an Allmaine Ryvett furnished
Thomas Clutton Jo. Brooke of Leighton Raffe Brayne Edwarde Lawton Ranulphe Moore John Alexander Willm Moonkes	Eich of these a Corslett furnished

Rodger Wetnall
Ranulphe Roope
Raffe Brassye
John Woodnett
Hugh Whickstead
Hughe Aston
Laurence Woodnett
George Huxley
Tho. Brindley of Wistrston
Ric. Poole of M^{g}burye
Tho. Wood junr. de Baltrley
John Newton de Cole Lane
Raphe Horton de eadē
Jo. Lawton de gorsty hill
Robte Awger de Awgr
Ranū Poole de eadē
Wm. Ithell de Burland
John Crewe de Hassall
Hugh Bromley de Norbury
Tho. Shenton de Stooke
Robte Stockton de eadē
Tho. Wetenhall de Copnall
Tho. Massye de eadē
Robte Whittney de Coole
John Pracchet de Wereleston
Davyd Hinton de bradley
Willm Hynton de eadē

} Eich one of these pticularly to furnishe a plate Cote

Wirral Hundred.

Sir Rowland Standley Knighte	One dimilance, three Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyvers furnished.
John Poole, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof, Cotes of plates, or brigandines, two Archers, and one Calyver, furnished.
Willm Massie, Esquier	One Lighte horse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof Cotes of plate or brigandines, and one Calyver, furnished.
John Whitimore, Esquier	One Light horse, one Corslette or Allmaine Ryvette, or in stead thereof one Brigandine, and one Calyver, furnished.
Robert Flecher, Esquier	One Light horse, one Corslette or Allmaine Ryvett, or in stead thereof one Brigandine, and one Calyver, furnished.
John Hocknell, Esquier	One Light horse, one Corslette or Allmaine Ryvett, or in stead thereof one Brigandine. and one Calyver, furnished.

Thomas Bunbury, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, and two Corslettes, furnished.
Richard Howghe, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett, one Archer, and one Calyver, furnished.
Edward Standley Willm Glegge Robte Parr Peter Bowld de Upton Jo. Mells de Mells [Meoles]	gent. Eu'ye one of these one Corslett and one Pike furnished.
Tho. Dooe de [Great] Saughall Ric̄. Sheap'd de Gresby Wm. Bennet de Carndall [Carnesdale] Wm. Prenton de Heswall John Wirral de eadē Ric̄. Lingarte [Linacre] de Grange Edward Burges de Eastham John Morton [? Martin] Edward Swallowe Henry Glover John Yonge de Weston [Neston] Edward Wallam [? Malham] Robte Radcliffe Ric̄. Coventrye	Each of these to furnishe one Plate Cote.

Edisburie Hundred.

Sir Richard Egerton, Knighte	One dimilance, thre Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyvers furnished.
Raphe Doue [Done] Esquier	One light horsse, two Corslettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvettes or in stead thereof, Cotes of plate or brigand', two archers and one Caliur furnished.
John Brewen, Esquire	One light horsse, two Corslettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvettes or in stead thereof, Cotes of plate or brigand', two Archers and one Caliur furnished.
John Egerton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse furnished.
George Spurstowe	One Lighte horsse furnished.
John Starkye of Darley	One Lighte horsse furnished.
The pson of Torpley	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, and one Calyver furnished.
Hugh Davenporte	One Corslett, one Archer and one Calyver furnished.
Wm. Bulkley of Houghton Ric̃. Birde of Teuton [Tiverton]	Either of theim an Allmaine Ryvett.

John Marston of Weu^{p} James Calveley Benedicke Painter John Brassye de Teu^{p}ton [Tiverton] Jo. Ald'rsey de Spurstowe Jo. Trevys de Horton Ric. Hocknell de Duddon Raphe Brewen de Tarvyn Richard Stoneley	gent.	Eu^{p}ye of these to furnishe one Coꝛ and one Pike
John Hocknell of Hocknell W^{m} Frodsham of E'ton [Elton] Tho. Rutter of Kingeley Ric. Gerrard de Crewood Tho. Mainwaringe de Calveley	gent.	Eu^{p}ye of these to furnishe one Coꝛ and one Calyver
Richard Lytler Richard Walley Tho. Hall de Norley Wm Ferrar de Acton Ric. And'rton de Over John Eaton de Sandyway John Wytter de Torpley		Eu^{p}ye of these to furnishe one Plate Cote.

Dymy lances		xvij[en]
Lighte horsemen	iiij[xx]	xvij[e]
Corslettes	cc	xliiij[or]
Calyvers	vij[xx]	xviij[en]
Allmaine Ryvetes	vj[xx]	iiij[or]
Archers	iiij[xx]	xjx[en]
Plate Cotes	c	iiij[xx]
Sum̃ tot̃	ix[c]	xjx[en][919]

[ENDORSED].

A note of the names of all the Knights, Esquyors, gētlemen, and freehouldiers in Chesshyre w'th their horses, armo^{r}s, etc. Octob. 1578.

THE

Earliest Ordination Book

OF THE

Diocese of Chester,

1542-7 & 1555-8

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1895.

INTRODUCTION.

Owing to pressure of work, it has not been possible for me to write a suitable introduction to this interesting document in time to have it printed in this place, but a full account of it, together with some explanatory remarks, will be found in the General Preface to the volume.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

Claughton, Cheshire.

THE EARLIEST ORDINATION BOOK OF THE DIOCESE OF CHESTER.

[SUBDIACONI.[1]]

[1] Willmus Sadler cestrien. dioc. [ad titulum Mri Thome Wallis] de Thornton armigeri dict. dioc.

Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad [titulum Mri Laurencii.] Banester de Walton gen̄os' dict. [dioc.]

Joñes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} eg[regii viri Mri Thome] Standleye mi^{ti} dni de Montegle d[ict. dioc.]

Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad [titulum Mri Joñis] Legh de Boythis dict. dioc. armig̃i.[2]

[2] DIACONI.

Dns Joñes Baynes cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^{m}] Mri Marmaduke Gasken de Keleye dict. [dioc.]

Dns Homfridus Medilton cestrien. dioc. [ad ti^{m} egregii] viri dni Thome Standleye mi^{ti} dni de [Montegle].

Dns Roƀtus Burges subdiaconus cestr[ien. dioc. ad] ti^{m} Mri Thome Irlond de Hutt ar[migeri dict. dioc.]

---

[1] Doubtless the conclusion of the list of Subdeacons for the Easter Ordination in the year 1542 [N.S.] The See was founded in the autumn of 1541.

[2] After this in a later hand is written the following, viz :—

Lrā ordinu' Annis dni

1542

1543

1544

1545

1546

Dns Hugo Worrall cestrien. dioc. subd[iaconus ad] ti^{m} Mri Petri Dutton de Dutton mi^{tis} [dict. dioc.]

Dns Ricus Gibson cestrien. dioc. sub[diaconus ad] ti^{m} probi viri Thome Catrall armig^{r}i dict. [dioc.]

Dns Joh̄es Rathbone cestrien. dioc. sub[diaconus ad] ti^{m} Mri Willmi Norres de Speyke mi^{tis} dict. [dioc.]

Dns Joh̄es Kellet cestrien. dioc. subdiacon[us ad] ti^{m} Mri Egidii Brogh̄ [*Burgh*] de Caterik dict. dioc.[arm.]

Dns Edwardus Fallowes cestrien. dioc. subd[iaconus] ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W^{l}berton mi^{tis} de Arlleye [dict. dioc.]

Dns D^{o}d' Catton [*Cotton*] cestrien. dioc. [. . . ad ti^{m} Mri Thome] Irlonde de Hutt armig^{r}i [dict. dioc.]

Dns Thomas Bochart [cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad] ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Sca[rsbrick de Scarsbrick armigeri dict.] dioc.

Dns Cristof[erus Dicanson ad ti^{m} . . Mri] Hugonis Flem[ing de Connyngton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.]

Dns Jac[. . . .
ti^{m} Mri[. . . . .]

Dns Th[. . . . .]
ti^{m} Mr[. . . . .]

[? Dns Nic Adamson] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Roberti [Singi]lton de Broghton armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

[Dns] Joh̄es Irlonde cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} [Mri] Thome Irlonde de Hutt armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

[Dns] Radus Elcocke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ric̄i [Legh] de Baguleye dict. dioc. armig^{r}i.

Dns Rob̄tus Taylior dict. cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri [Th]ome Caterall de Mytton armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Hoge cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis [Ha]-warden de Ulston [*Whiston*] armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Radcliff cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis [Redi]sche de Redische armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Shore cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad titulum Mri Edwardi Warren de Poynton armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Will̄ms Pike cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad tit^{m} Mri Thome Aston de Aston armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Guido Siluester cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joh̄is Carington de Carington armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Rowleye cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Thome Somʃford armigʃi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Lupton cestrien. dioc. ad tim egregii viri [Dni Thome] Standleye de Montegle mitis dict. dioc.

[Dns Hugo B]rok cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edwardi [Fitton de Gawswor]th mitis dict. dioc.

[Dns Laurencius V]ance cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis [Vrmeston armi]gʃi dict. dioc.

[? Dns Carolus Gill cestr]ien dioc. ad tim Mri Jacobi [Scarisbrike de Scarisbri]ke armigʃi dict. dioc.

[. . . .]trien dioc ad tim Mri

[. . . . . .] dict. dioc.

[ ] xviij^{t}.

[3] [Blank.]

[4] PRESBR̃I.

Dns Joħes Barton cestrien. dioc [ad tim Mri Thome] Barton de Barton armigʃi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Walker cestrien. dioc. diac. ad [tim Mri Thome] Fulthroppe de Danbie sup Iora [*Yore*] dict. dioc.

Dns Edmũdus Tyrer cestrien. dioc. diac. [ad tim Mri] Thome Talbot de Basshall armigʃi dict. [dioc].

Dns Alexandrus Chorlton cestrien. dioc. dia[c. ad tim] Mri Edmũdi Trafford de Trafford mitis dict. [dioc].

Dns Willms ap D'd ap Gruffº Bangorien [dioc. p ł̄ras sui diocesani legitime dimiss' ad tim Mri Edm[undi] Glyn armigʃi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Monckton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri [ ] Redeman de Harwood in Comit' Ebor' armigʃi dict. [dioc].

Dns Ricus ap D'd Assauen dioc. p ł̄ras sui [diocesani] ł̄tiẽ dimiss' ad tim Mri Johis Salisburye [ ] de lleēn dict dioc.

Dns Thomas ap Meʃd̄ [*Meredydd*] Assauen dioc p ł̄ras [sui diocesani ł̄tie] dimiss' ad tim Robti ap Tudº ap Jeuñ [*Jeuan* = *Evan*] dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Wood Eboracen̄ dioc. p̄ l̄ras dis[penac̄ois] R^{mt} p^{s}ris dni Thome Cant' archiep̄ dimiss' et ad sacros ordines adipiscend̄ licentiat' ad ti^{m} [Mri] Johis More de Addem Exonien dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Radus Masefen̄ cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ro[bti] Brerton armig^{s}i de Osaker [*Alsager*] dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri [ ] Medilton de Deynsbegen dict. dioc. armig[eri].

Dns Thomas Uston cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} M[ri] Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Fitton cestrien dioc. ad ti^{m} [Mri Edwardi] Fitton de Gawsworth mi^{tis} dict. [dioc].

[Dns] Woodnett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri [Dutton] de Dutton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[Dns O]winus ap Hugh Bangorien dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui [dioce]sani l̄tiē dimiss' ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Buckley emi^{tis} [dict.] dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Beckwithe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Xpoferi Danbie de Thorpe mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joh̄es Sudell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Cleypam [*Clapham*] de Beymsleye [*Beamsley*] armig^{s}i ebor. dioc.

Dns Joh̄es Rostorn cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}

Dns Johes Hasilhurste cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Legh de Bothis armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns D'd ap John ap Rob̄t Assauen dioc. p̄ l̄ras Mri Hugonis Pulston comissarii de Bromfeld dict. dioc. taliter qualiter ad ti^{m} Mri Rogeri Pulston de Emerall mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Watkyns Bangorien dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani dimiss' ad ti^{m} p̄posit. castri de Kebye [? *Caergybi = Holyhead*] dict. Bangorien dioc.

[5] ORDINES GENSALES REUERENDUS [IN XPO DNS] [1]JOHES CESTRIEN EPUS DIE SABB[. .] POST FESTUM SCTI MATHEI APLI VIZ [. .] SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DNI MILLmo QUI[NGENTESIMO QUADRAGESIMO] SCDO IN ECCLIA COLL. BTE MARIE MAC[ESTRE] HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAT.

ACCOLIT.

Willms Harrall accolit cestrien. dioc.
Petrus Jackson accolit cestrien [dioc].
Robtus Williamson cestrien dioc. [accolit].
Ricus Bonys cestrien. dioc. accol[it].
Johes Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Madoke cestrien dioc. accolit.
Laurencius Walwork cestrien. dioc. ac[colit].
Johes Browne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Horeben cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Leming cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[Geor]gius Bowsher Carlien dioc. accolit.

[6] SUBDIACONI.

Willmus Harrall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [tim Mri Jacobi] Massie de Sale armigi dict. dioc.
Willms Roscowe cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [tim Mri Willmi] Hulton de Fernworth armigi dict. dioc.
Johannes Horaben accolit ad tim [Mri Radi Ashton] de Magna Leyu armigi cestrien. dioc.
Henricus Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [tim Mri] Willmi Standleye de Hoton miles dict. dioc.
Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Tho[me] Venables de Kyndston in Comit Cestrie [armigi].

[1] John Bird, consecrated 24 June 1537, Bishop of Penreth, appointed to Bangor July 1539, and by Letters Patent dated 4 August 1541, translated to Chester, deprived 16 March 1554, died as Vicar of Great Dunmow, co. Essex, and buried there 15 Oct. 1558.

Robtus Boterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ [egregii] viri Mri Thome Standleye mi^tis^ dni Montegle [dict. dioc.]

Willms Pratt cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Crist[oferi] Metcalff de Nappleye de Ascrike dict. dioc. ar[migʏi]

Alexand' Hugson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri [Edmu̅ndi] Trafford de Trafford armigʏi dict. dioc.

Reginaldus Wadson cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^m^ Mri] Gervisii Medilton de Leghton armigʏ[i dict. dioc.]

Robtus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Wil[lmi] Meyr de Meyre dict. dioc.

[Jo̅hes Kir]kbe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Kyrkbe de Kirkbe dict. dioc. genʏosi dict. dioc.

[Edwar]dus Bekett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni [Thome] Standley milit. dni Montegle dict. dioc.

[Wi]llms Thomson cestrien dioc. ad ti^m^ egregii viri [Dni] Thome Standley mi^tis^ dni Montegle dict. dioc.

[Rob̅]tus Williamson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri [Edmundi] Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armigʏi.

Edwardus Deyne cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Georgii Bothe de Downh'm dict. dioc. armigʏi.

Ricus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Warbiton de Arlleye. dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Warbiton de Arleye mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Jo̅hes Cooke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rob̅ti Worsleye de Boys [*Booths*] armigʏi dict. dioc.

Jo̅hes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Edmu⁹di Trafford de Trafford armigʏi dict. dioc.

Petrus Jacson accolit. cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Jacobi Laburn dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Georgius Bowsher accolit. Carlien. dioc. p̄ l̄ras dimiss' ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton mi^tis^ cestrien. dioc.

[7 & 8] [Blank]

[9] DIACONI.

Dns Henricus Kechin subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^m^ Mri] Thome Barton armigʏ dict. dioc.

Dns Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^m^ Mri] Laurencii Banester armigʏ de Walton dict. [dioc.]

Dns Johes Grene subdiac. cestrien. dioc. [ad] ti^m^ egregii viri Mri Thome Standleye mi^tis^ D[ni] Montegle dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Thomson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad [ti^m^] Mri Willmi Westbie armig^ŕ^ de Molbr[eck].

Dns Thomas Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^m^ Mri] Jacobi Scarisbrike de Scarisbrige armig^ŕ^.

Dns Georgius Frigilton cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^m^ Mri] Nic Butler de Radcliff armig^ŕ^i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sharpuls cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ [Mri] Robti Linollis [*Lynials*] armig^ŕ^i de Ribchest' dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Ashburne cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ [Mri] Willmi Penyngton armig^ŕ^i de Mūcaster dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Sadler cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ M^ri^ Thome Wallis de Thornton armig^ŕ^i dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri W[illmi] Meyr de Meyr armig'i dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Dente cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri W^ŕ^barton de Arlleye mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Brindill cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Rici [*sic*] Pilkyngton de Revington dict. dioc. generos^ŕ^.[1]

Dns Johes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ egregii viri [Dni] Thome Standley mi^tis^ dni de Montegle dict. dioc.

[2]Dns Jacobus Hogge cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Harden de Whoson [*Whiston*] dict. dioc. armig^ŕ^i.

Dns Willms Abbeye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Mollenex de Sefton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Smallwood cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Edwardi Fitton de Gawsworth armig^ŕ^.

Dns Rogerus Mollenex cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Mollenex de Woodhowsis dict. dioc. gen^ŕ^os.

Dns Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Legh de Boys [*Booths*] armig'i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Lewis Assauen' dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Wenlake de Morginton in comit. Solopie gen'os.

---

[1] *Generos'* is written after the word, *armig'i* erased.

[2] This entry is erased.

[10] [Blank]

[11] PSSBRSI.

Dns Georgius Radcliff cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m Mri] Johis Redisch armigSi dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Kellett cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad t[im Mri] Egidii Burgh armigSi de Caterike dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Beynes cestrien dioc. ad tim Marm[aduci] Gasken de Keyle armigSi dict. dioc.

Dns Homfridus Medilton cestrien. dioc. ad t[im egregii] viri Dni Thome Standleye mitis Dni de Montegle.

Dns Thomas Bochart cestrien. dioc. ad tim M[ri Jacobi] Scarisbrige de Scarisbrige armigSi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Robinson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Fulthroppe de Dande [*Danby*] armigSi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Lupton cestrien. dioc. ad tim egregii Dni Thome Standleye mitis Dni de Montegle dict. dioc.

Dns Nic. Adamson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Robti Singilton de Brogchton armigSi dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Elcoke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri [Rici] Legh de Biguleye armigSi dict. dioc.

Dns Carolus Gill cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Jac[obi] Scarisbrige dict. dioc. armigSi.

Dns Ricus Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Tho[me] Caterall in Comit. Lanc. armigSi de Mytton dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Brooke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edw[ardi] Fitton de Gawsworth mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Xpoferus Dicanson diac ad tim Mri Hugonis Flemyng de Co'nygton mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Laurencius Vance cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Urmeston de Legh armigSi.

Dns Jacobus Walker cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford armigSi dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Rathbone cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Willmi Norres de Speke mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Hogge cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Harden de Woston [*Whiston*] dict. dioc. armigSi.

Dns Johes Shore cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Edwardi Warren armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Pike cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Thome Aston armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Burges diac ad ti^m Mri Thome Irlonde de Hutte armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Wyrrall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Petri Dutton de Dutton milit. dict. dioc.

Dns Guido Siluester cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johis Carington de Carington armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Falowis cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Petri W'berton de Arlleye dict. dioc. mi^tis.

Dns Adam Dicson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rici Aschton de Medylton dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Kyssen Assauen dioc. p łras sui diocesani admiss^9 ad ti^m rect de Llanselyn qua^9 assecut^9 est dict. dioc. Nota pro łris dimissariis p Mrm Doct. Elis approband.

[12] XXIIJ DECEMBRIS.

ORDINES.

DIACONI.

Georgius Bussher Carlien dioc. subdiac p ℔ras ad ti^m Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton mi^tis cest[rien. dioc.]

Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Petri W'berton de Arlleye mi^tis dict. dioc.

Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m M^ri Petri W'burton dict. dioc. mi^tis.

Ricus Hall dict. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Petri W'burton mi^tis dict. dioc.

P℔SBR̄I.

Rogerus Mollenex cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rici Mollenex de Woodhowsis dict. dioc.

Johes Irlonde.

[12 *d*] ORDINES GEN'ALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR̃ ET DN̄S DN̄S JOH'ES p̄MISSION' D'IA CESTRIEN' EPŪS AUC'TE REGIA ITIE FULCIT' DIE SABB̄I IN QUO CANTATUR SITIEN'[1] VIZ X^mo^ DIE MENSIS M'TII ANNO DNI MILL$\bar{M}$O QUIN^mo^ QUADRAGESIMO SC$\bar{D}$O IN ECCIA SUA CATH' CESTRIEN' DEBIT' CU^9^ HONORE CELEBRAUIT.

ACCLOLIT' ET BENET'.

Thurstanus Morreye Couen' et Lich. dioc.
Jacobus Foxe Couen. et Lich. dioc.
Willms Pendilton cestrien. dioc.
Willms M^9^shall cestrien. dioc.
Thomas Sale Couen. et Lich. dioc.
Willms Clogh' cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Asburner cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Purchas cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgues Qwitstone [*Wetstones*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Sigiswik cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Galfridus ap Jeun^9^ Bangorien dioc. accolit.
Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus Bordma^9^ cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Radus Prescott cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Lodowicus ap Rice Assauen dioc.
Willms Daueson cestrien. dioc.
Edwardus Woodwarde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Apulton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Wyne Assauen dioc. accolit.
Robtus Bryne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms Adam cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Frere cestrien dioc. accolit.
Homfridus ap D'd [*Davia*] Assauen dioc. accolit.
Willms Johns Lincoln. dioc.
Robtus Grene cestrien. dioc.

[1] The Introitus for the Saturday before Passion Sunday was *Sitientes venite ad aquas*, etc.

[13 *d*] SUBDIACONI.

Willms Trafforde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Edmundi Trafforde de Trafforde armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Jacobus Chernoke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Homfridi Asshefeld de Heythroppe Exonien dioc. armig^ri^.

Robtus Murreye Carlien dioc. p ĺras sui dioc. ĺtie dimiss^o^ ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Blencowe de Blencowe dict. dioc. armig^ri^.

Johes Madok cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Robtus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Boste de Penrethe Carlien dioc. armig^ri^.

Willms M'shall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Robtus Halsall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Mollenex de Sefton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Willms Daneson [*or* Daueson] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Willms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Johes Appulton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Henrici Blundell de Crosbe armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Willms Clogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Robti Singilton de Broghton armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Georgius p'son Carlien. dioc. p ĺras dimiss^o^ ad ti^m^ collegii de Gravestoke dict. dioc.

Thomas p'son Carlien. dioc. p ĺras dimiss^o^ ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Browam de Browam dict. dioc.

Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri W[illmi Norres] de Speke mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Willms Johns Lincolnien. dioc. p ĺras [sui diocesani] ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Eccleston armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Willms Simon cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ dni Tho[me Curwen] de Workyngton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Johes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi [Penyng]ton de Mu^o^cast' armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Johes Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Pe[nyngton] de Mu^o^caster dict. dioc. armig^ri^.

Edwardus Burdma^{9} cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Alex^{9} Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Ricus Banes cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri dni Tho. Standleye de Mōtegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Laurencius Hessam cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W$\acute{s}$b$\acute{s}$ton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Joħes Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri dni Tho. Standleye mi^{tis} de Montegle dict. dioc.

Roƀtus Wedewell Ebor^{9} dioc. p ŧras dimiss^{9} ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[15] DIACONI.

Dns Joħes Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Kyr [kbe] ar' dict. dioc.

Dns Alexandrus Hudson Cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri [Edm'di] Trafforde de Trafforde dict. dioc. armig$\acute{s}$i.

Dns Henricus Hide cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Horobyn cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Radus Aschton de Great Leu^{9} armig$\acute{s}$i dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Dean cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Bothe de Downħm armig$\acute{s}$i dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edmundi Trafforde de Trafforde armig$\acute{s}$i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Harrall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Massie de Sale armig$\acute{s}$i dict. dioc.

Dns Roƀtus Butterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri Tho. Standleye de Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Croke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti. Worsleye de Bothis armig$\acute{s}$i dict. dioc.

Dns Roƀtus Williamson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edmundi Trafforde de Trafforde dict. dioc. armig$\acute{s}$i.

Dns Edwardus Bekett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} ven$\tilde{a}$bilis viri Dni Thōe. Standleye dni de Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Laburne mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Roƀtus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Mayr [*Mere*] de Mayr dict. dioc. armig$\acute{s}$i.

Dns Reginaldus Wadson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ge[rvisii] Medilton de Leghton dict. dioc. Armig^{r}i.

Dns Wiłłms Roscowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Hulton de Farneworth dict. dioc. armig^{r}i.

Dns Wiłłms Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri dni Thome Standleye de Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[16] [Blank.]

[16 *d*] PRESB̄RI.

Dns Wiłłms Abbeye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Willmi Mollinex de Sefton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Westbie de Moberett armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Galfridus Dauis Couen et Lich. dioc. ad ti^{m} Andree Corbett de Morton Corbett dict. dioc. armig^{r}i.

Dns Joħes Grene cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri dni Tho Standleye de Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Mayr de Mayr armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Xpoferus Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Kyrkbe dict. dioc. armig^{r}i.

Dns Edwardus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Fitton de Gawsworth dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Joħes Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Penyngton de M^{o}caster armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Kechen cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Barton de Chepen dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sharpuls cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Roƀti Linols [*Lynialls*] de Ribchest^{r} dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Denche cestrien.[1] dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W^{r}b^{r}ton de Arleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Frigiltō cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Nicolai Butlor dict. dioc. armig^{r}i.

Dns Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} M^{ri} Laurencii Banester de Walton armig^{r}i.

[1] Over the word *Cestrien*, is written *Budworth*.

Dns Ricus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Wſbſton de Arleye mitis dict. dioc.

Dns D'd Coton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Ir[londe] de Hutte armigri dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Rowleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim [Mri] Thome Somford armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Brinhill cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Pilkynton de Revington dict. dioc. genos.

Dns Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Wſbſton mitis de Arleye dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Legh de Boys [*Booths*] armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Hawt cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Lathū de Parbolte armigeri dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Sadler cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thōe Walis de Thornton armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Venables dict. dioc. armigſi.

Dns Georgius Bowissher Carlien. dioc. p ł̄ras dimissoriales ł̄tīe dimiss ad tim Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton cestrien. dioc. mitis.

Dns Thomas Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Jacobi Scarisbreke de Scarisbreke armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad tim egregii viri Dni Thōe Standleye Dni Montegle mitis dict. dioc.

[18] ORDINES GEN'ALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR̃ ET DN̄S DN̄S JOHANNES p̄MISSIOÑ DIĀ CESTRIEÑ EPŪS AUCT̄E REGIA L̄TĪE FULCIT' DIE SABB̄I VIZ XXIJ DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DÑI MILLIMO QUINGEN^{mo} XLIIJ^{o} IN ECCL̄IA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. DEBIT^{9} CU^{9} HONORE CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Þker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Henshae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Pilkyngton cestrien. dioc. accolit.[1]
Wiłłms Fitton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Roƀtus Lancaschire cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Raynford cestrien. dioct. accolit.
Edmũdus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nic̄hus Cowpland cestrien. dioc.
Leonardus Heywood cestrien. dioc.

[19] SUBDIACONI.

Cristoferus Seggewike cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} [egregii] viri Mri Thome Standleye mi^{tis} dni Montegle [dict.] dioc.
Laurencius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. accolit ad[ti^{m}] Mri Thome Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. arm.
Egidius Buskell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} [Mri] Galfridi Medilton de Medilton Hall dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.
Thomas Parker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulum Mri Laurencii Smyth armig^{ri} dict. dioc.
Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Br[erton] de Brerton armig^{ri} dict. dioc.

[1] Afterwards Bishop of Durham.

Edwardus Woodwarde[1] cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Rici Lathū de Parbott armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Henricus Trafford cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ rectorie ecc^l^ie poch' de Wilmesleye dict. dioc.

Jacobus Pilkyngton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Pilkyngton de Revington arm. dict. [dioc.]

Wi^ll^ms Fitton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Edwardi Fitton de Gawsworth dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Georgius Wetstones cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Tarbocke de Tarbocke armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Joh[is] Danyell de Dersburie dict. dioc. armig^ri^.

Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dict. dioc. a ti^m^ Mri Walteri Striklond dict. dioc. armig^ri^.

Edwardus Barroe cestrien. dioc. a[ccolit] ad ti^m^ Mri Robti Laurans dict. dioc.

Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Wi^ll^mi Mollinex de Sefton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Venables de Kynderton armig^ri^.

Thomas Fayrchild cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Aston de Aston armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Wi^ll^mi Cleypham de Beymsleye dict. dioc. armig^ri^.

Thomas Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Adam Hulton de Parke armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Wi^ll^ms Adam cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Rici M[illegible]burie de Waltū dict. dioc. armig^ri^.

Johannes Frere cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Jo^ll^is Brekett de Croton armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Johannes Raynford cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Standleye armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Ricus Preston cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Standleye mi^tis^ dni Montegle dict. dioc.

---

[1] Before *Woodwarde* is the name *Worthing* erased.

[20] DIACONI.

Dns Joħes Astburn cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Wiłłmi Penengton de Moncaster dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Wiłłms Clogh cestrien. dioc. a ti^m Mri Roƀti Singleton de Broghton dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Wiłłms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton dict. dioc. mil^tis.

Dns Ricus Beynes cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m egregii viri dni Thome Standleye dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^tis.

Dns Joħes Gibson cestrien. dioc. subdiac' ad ti^m dni Thome Standleye mi^tis dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^tis.

Dns Roƀtus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Joħis Boste de Penrethe Carlien. dioc. armigi.

Dns Wiłłms Pratt cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Cristoferi Metcalff de Nappaye dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Edwardus Burdmā cestrien. dioc. subdiac' ad ti^m Mri Alexandri Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mi^tis.

Dns Joħes Purchas cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Joħis Standleye de Dalegerth[?] dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Wiłłmi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mi^tis.

Dns Wiłłmus Trafford cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Roƀtus Halsall cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Wiłłmi Mollinex de Sefton dict. dioc. mi^tis.

Dns Joħes Madoke cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Laurencuis Hessam cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Petri Warberton de Arleye dict. dioc. mi^tis.

Dns Wiłłms Johns Lincolnē dioc. ad ti^m Mri Thome Eccleston armigi dict dioc. p ł̄ras sui diocesani dimissor'.

Dns Wiłłms Simond cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Dni Thome Curwen de Werkyngton mi^tis dict. dioc.

[21] PRESBRI.

Dns Johes Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Rici Kyrkbe de Kyrkbe armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Reginaldus Wadeson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Gervisii Medilton de Leghton armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Bekett cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim egregii viri dni Thome Standleye mitis dni Montegle dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Lewes Assauen dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Johis Wynlake dict. dioc. genos'.

Dns Wiłłms Thomson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Thome Standleye mitis dni Montegle dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Williamson cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Edmudi Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Edwardus Deane cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Georgii Bothe de Donhīn dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Alexo Hudson cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Edmudi Trafford de Trafford armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Horobyn cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Radi Aschton de Greatt Leyu dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Johes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titulos Mri Edmudi Trafford de Trafford armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Mashall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Wiłłms Harall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Jacobi Massie de Sale dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Johes Croke cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Robti Worsleye de Bothis dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns[1] Wiłłms Trafford cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad tim Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford cestrien. dioc. armigi.

Dns Robtus Hall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Wiłłmi Mayr de Mayr dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Wiłłms Roscowe cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Wiłłmi Hulton de Farnworth ar° dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Boterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad tim egregii viri dni Thome Standleye miti Dni Montegle dict. dioc.

[1] This entry is erased, and in the margin is written *inter diaconos*.

[22 *d*] ORDINES SPECIALES REVERENDUS IN XPO P̄R ET DN̄S DN̄S JOANNES p̄MISSIŌ DIĀ CESTRIEN. EPŪS AUC̄TE REGIA ĪTĪE FULCIT^{9} DIE SABB̄I IN QUO CANTATUR SCITIEN^{9} ANNO DN̄I MIĦMO QUINGEN^{mo} QUADRAGESSIMO QUARTO IN CAPĪA INFRA PALACIŪ SUŪ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAVIT.

SUBDIACONI.

Joħes Copnall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Fullershurst de Crue dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

DIACONI.

Dns Joħes Frere cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Breket de Croton dict. dioc. armig^{9}.

PRESBB̄RI.

Dns Henricus Trafford cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} rectorie sue de Wilmsloe dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Burdmā cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Alex. Radcliff de Ordsall dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns WiĦms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

[23] ORDINES SPECIALES REUERENDUS IN XPO P̃R ET DN̄S DN̄S JOANNES p̱MISSION' DIA̅ CESTRIEN̄ E̅PUS AUC'TE REGIA L̃TIE DEPUTAT' DIE SABBI̅ POST FESTUM PENTICOSTES VIZ VIJ^mo DIE MENSIS JUNII ANNO DN̄I M° IIIIJ^mo XLIIIJ° IN ECCL̃IA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Joh̃es P'scott cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Sedon cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Leylonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus Gelibrond cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Baynes cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Rob̃tus Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Hochinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. accolit. jur̃ doct.
Rob̃tus ap Rice Conen. et Lich. dioc.
Johannes Coke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ranalphus Philippis cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Faysett cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. accolit. parū doct.
Johannes Picton cestrien dioc. accolit. parū doct.
Cristoferus Rog^son cestrien. dioc. accolit. parū doct.
Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Moris cestrien. dioc. accolit. parū doct'
Georgius Hogh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Herdma^s cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Rob̃tus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[24 *d*] SUBDIACONI.

Gilbertus Pcivall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Dombell armig^r^i dict. dioc.

Robtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici M'burie de Wolton dict. dioc. armig^r^i.

Henricus Lathū cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Petri Legh de Lyme mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Johes Halstide cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Olivieri Halstide dict. dioc. armig^r^i.

Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Bolde armig^r^i dict. dioc.

Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Thōe Yrlonde de Hut dict. dioc. armig^r^i.

Wiłłms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Thōe Pole de Pole armig^r^i dict. dioc.

Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Robti Redisch armig^r^i dict. dioc.

Radus P^r^scott cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Thōe Eccleston armig^r^i dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Chesshire cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Leyceter de Tableye dict. dioc. arm.

Rogerus Fayrhurst cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Pilkyngton de Revington dict. dioc. armig^r^i.

Wiłłms Curwen cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Rigmayden armig^r^i dict. dioc.

Edmundus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Bothe de Barton dict. dioc. armig^r^i.

[26] DIACONI.

Dns Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Thome Venables de Kinderton dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Dns Edwardus Woodward cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Lathū de P'bolte armig^r^i dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Raynford cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Standleye armig^r^i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Adam cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Wiłłmi Standleye de Hoton dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Dns Laurencius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Thome Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Dns Ricus Wyne Assauen dioc. subdiac. p ł̄ras sui diocesani ł̄tī̄e dimiss^9^ ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Salusburie de lloenn [*Llewyn*] dict. dioc. armig^9^i.

Dns Cristoferus Segewike cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Dni Thome Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Dns Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m^ Mri Wiłłmi Clapł̄m armig^9^i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Adam Hulton dict. dioc. armig^9^i.

Dns Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Dni Wiłłmi Brerton de Brerton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Whitstones cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Terboke de Terboke armig^9^i dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Joł̄is Daniell de Dersburie dict. dioc. armig.

Dns Thomas Fayrchilde cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Aston de Aston armig^9^i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Fitton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Dni Edwardi Fitton de Gowsworth militis dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus P^9^ston cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Thōe Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Dns. Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Dni Wiłłmi Mollenex de Sefton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Robinson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Walteri Striklonde de Kendall armig^9^i dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Burroe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Roƀti Larans de Yeland dict. dioc. armig^9^i.

Dns Rogerus ap Willia^9^ Assauen dioc. p ł̄ras dimissoriales ł̄tī̄e dmiss' ad ti^m^ Dni Rogeri Pulston de Cleye mi^tis^ dict. Assauen dioc.

Dns Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici M^9^burie de M^9^burie dict. dioc. armig^9^i.

Dns Lodowicus ap Rice Bangorien dioc. p ł̄ras sui diocesani dimiss' ad ti^m^ Mri Joł̄is Conwaye dict. dioc. armig^9^i.

[27] PRESBRI.

Dns Willms Trafford cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Edmūdi Trafford mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Madok cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Petri Legh de Bradleye dict. dioc. mitis.

Dns Robtus Halsall cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Willmi Mollenex dict. dioc. mitis.

Dns Johes Copnall cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Thome Fullershurst dict. dioc. mitis.

Dns Johes Gibson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulum Dni Thome Standleye de Montegle dict. diac. mitis.

Dns Ricus Baynes cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulum Dni Thōe Standleye Dni de Montegle dict. dioc. mitis.

Dns Johannes Asburner cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Willmi Penyngton de Mōcaster arm. dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Standleye armigri dict. dioc.

Dns[1] Willms Simonde cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulū Dni Thome Curwen de Workyngton mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Hide cestrien dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Prate cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Cristoferi Metcalff de Nappeye armigri dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Willmi Norres de Speyke dict. dioc. mitis.

Dns Robtus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Boste armigri de Cūbrland dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Frere cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Brekett de Croton armigri dicte dioc.

Dns Laurencius Hesshīm cestrien. dioc. ad tim dni Petri Wrberton mitis dict. doic.

Dns Thomas Gruff' Assauen dioc. p̄ ĩras sui diocesani dimissos ad tim Mri Johis Lloid de Yale genrosos dict. dioc.

Dns Rice ap Robt Assauen dioc. p̄ ĩras sui diocesani dimiss' ad tim Dni Rogri Pulston mii dict. dioc.

---

[1] In the margin is written *Mr Lepington solvit.*

[28*d*] ORDINES SPECIALES REUNERENDUS IN XPO PR̄ DN̄S JOHANNES p̄MISSIO N̄ DIĀ CESTRIEN. EPŪS AUC̄TE REGIA L̄TIME DEPUTAT' DIE SABB' POST FESTU' EXALTAC̄IOS SC̄TE CRUCIS VIZ XX^mo^ DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS A° DNI M° IIIII^mo^ XLIIIJ^to^ IN ECC̄LIA SUA CATH' CESTRIEN. RITE ET CANO^ce^ CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Denbie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Bancroft cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Lowe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Helde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Smallwood cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Arch'bulde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edmundus Dampte [*Davenport*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Yrlond Assauen dioc.
Ricus. Massie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Henricus Eltonherd cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Coken cestrien. dioc. accolit parū docte'.

[29*d*] SUBDIACONI.

Wiłłms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Edwardi Fitton de Gawsworth mi^tis^ dict. dioc.
Robtus Tomlinson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Grenacars dict. cestrien. dioc. generos'.
Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Wiłłmi Westbie de Molbreke cestrien. dioc. armig^ri^.
Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Daneell de Dersburie dict. dioc. armig^ri^.
Ranulphus [1]Philippe cestrien. dioc.
Johes Prescott cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Henrici Halsall dict. dioc. armig^ri^.
Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Wiłłmi Leylonde de Morlas mi^tis^ dict. dioc.
Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Bradshae de Bradshae armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

[1] Against this entry is written, in the margin, the word *nota*.

Johes Facete cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ egregii viri Dni Thoe Standleye dni Mōtegle dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Edwardus [1]Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Edmundi Gelebrond dict. dioc. generos'.

Joħes Dombell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Dombell dict. dioc. armigꝭi dict. dioc.

[30] Wiłłms [2]Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Joħis Legh de Boys [*Booths*] dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Edwardus Blande[3] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Olivieri Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc. armigꝭi.

Georgius Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Wꝭbton de Arlleye mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Joħes Moris cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Wꝭbꝭton de Arlleye dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Cristoferus Beynes cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Wilfridi Pꝭston dict. dioc. armigꝭi.

Roƀtus ApRice Couen et Lich dioc. p ł̄ras dimiss' admiss' ad ti^m^ de Thōe Hanm̄ mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Joħes Redde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Sherburn mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Joħes Coke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Wiłłmi Norres mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Roƀtus Grenes cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Wiłłmi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Roƀtus Hill cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Roƀti Bolton de Bolton armigꝭi dict. dioc.

Roƀtus Yrlond Assauen dioc. p ł̄ras sui Diocesani ł̄tīe dimiss' ad [*titulum*] Mri Johis Lloid de Yale armigꝭi dict. dioc.

DIACONI.

Dns Wiłłms Curwen cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Rigmayden dict. dioc. armigꝭi.

---

[1] In the margin, *nota ma'cus* [?].

[2] Against this entry is written, in the margin, the word *nota*.

[3] This entry is erased.

Dns. Willms Chesshire cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Leycetur de Tableye dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Edmundus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Bothe de Barton armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Robti Redisch dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Willms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Pole armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Hill dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Bolde armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Yrlonde de Hutt dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Henricus Lathum cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Gilb'tus ꝑcivall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Dombell dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Robtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici M⁹burie de Walton dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Ranulphus P̄scott cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Eccleston dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Oliueri Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc. arm.

PRESB̄RI.

[31*d*] Dns Cristoferus Segewike cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Standleye mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Fitton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edwardi Fitton de Gawsworth mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Raynford cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Standleye de Beckerstaff armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Walteri Streklond de Siacer [*Sizergh*] dict. dioc. armigi.

Dns Edwardus Burroe cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Robti Laurans de Yelond [? *Elland*] Ebor' dioc. armigi.

Dns Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici M'burie armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Willmi Cleypam armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Laurencius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Thōe Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Dns Thomas Fayrchild cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Thōe Ashton armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns[1] Henricus Pendilton in artibus baccall' cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ aule regii colegii de Brasennose Oxon dioc.

Dns Rogerus ap Willi$\overline{a}$ Assauen dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Rog^ri^ Pulston de Cleye dict. dioc. mi^t^ .

[32] Dns Wi$\overline{\text{lll}}$ms Adam cestrien. dioc. ad [*titulum*] Mri Willmi Standleye de Hoton dict. mi^tis^.

Dns[1] Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Wi$\overline{\text{lll}}$mi Brerton de Brerton dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Dns Georgius Wetstones cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Thoe Torboke armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Preston cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ egregii viri Dni Thōe Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Dns Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Adam Hulton armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Jo$\overline{\text{hn}}$is Daniell de Dersburie dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Woodwarde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Lath$\overline{u}$ de ꝑbolte arm. dict. dioc.

---

[1] Against these entries is written in the margin the words *doctor p'ms.*

[33 *d*] ORDINES GEN̄ALES REVERENDUS IN X̄PO PR̄ JOANNES p̄MISSION DIĀ CESTRIEN. EP̄US DIE SABBI' IN QUO CANTATUR SCITIEN' VIZ. XXJ^mo^ DIE MENSIS MARCII ANNO DNI MI^m^MO QUING^mo^ QUADRAGESIMO QUARTO IN ECC^a^IA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET CANO^ce^ CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

[1]Johannes Mathewe al̈s Wyne Assauen dioc.
Thomas Wolfendyne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Perkynson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Will̈ms Roleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Stevinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Barbor cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jo^h^es Blaken cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Godsall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Higinbotham cestrien. dioc.
Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
D'd ap Ll̄n Assauen dioc. accolit.
[34] Hugo ap Jeuñ Assauen dioc. accolit.
Ricus Penketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Oliuerus Blondell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Henricus P⸗scott cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Homfridus Biron cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Witell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Myrike Assauen dioc. accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

Johannes Mathewe al̈s Wyne Assauen dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Jo^h^is ap Rice Lloid de Llanvard dict. dioc. p̄ l̈ras dispen^is^ admiss.

[1] In margin, *Nota, non solvit.*
[2] In margin *oblig. xx^li^.*

[1]Johannes Helde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Alexandri Radcliff mi^tis dict. dioc.

[1]Johannes Lowe accolit cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Joh̄is Dam̄pt [*Davenport*] de Dam̄pt armig^i dict. dioc.

Edmundus Dam̄pte cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Will̄mi Dam̄pte de Bramwall mi^tis dict. dioc.

Joh̄es Blaken cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Anthonii Dokett armig^i dict. dioc.

Christoferus Huchesson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Georgii Place cestrien. dioc. armig^i dict. dioc.

Ricus Denbe cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Rici Sherburn mi^tis dict. dioc.

Cristoferus Heginbotham cestrien dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Edmundi Sauege mi^tis dict. dioc.

Joannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Thome Venables mi^tis dict. dioc.

[1]Joannes Smalwood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Laurencii Swetnam generos^9 dict. dioc.

Will̄ms Heye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Jacobi Scarisbreke armig^i dict. dioc.

[35] D'd ap Llēn Assauen dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Joh̄is Trevor armig^i dict. dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄tīe dimiss^9, etc.

[1]Joannes Picton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Hugonis Calveleye mi^tis dict. dioc.

Will̄ms Huchenson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Will̄mi Coueras armig^i dict. dioc.

Will̄ms Coken dioc. Carlien p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani dimiss^9 ad ti^m Mri Joh̄is Alenbie generos^9 dict. dioc.

Cristoferus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Rog^i Lassellis mi^tis Ebor^9 dioc.

Homfridus Birū cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Rici Sutton armig^i dict. dioc.

Thomas Witell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Rob̄ti Bolton de p̄ua Bolton armig^i dict. dioc.

Hugo ap Jeuñ Assauen dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani dimiss^9 ad ti^m Mri Johis Salisburie armig^i dict. dioc.

[1] In margin, *oblig.*

Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Eccleston armigi dict. dioc.

[1] Ricus Batte cestrien. dioc. ad tim Marmaduke Tũstall armigi dict. dioc.

[36] DIACONI.

Dns Cristoferus Beynes cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Wilfridi Pston armigi in comit Westmlond dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Daneell de Dersburie armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Bradshae armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Pscott subdiac ad tim Mri Henrici Halsall armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad tim Mri Willmi Standleye de Hoton militis dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Fayrhurst subdiac cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rici Pilkyngton de Revington armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Chorlton subdiac cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edwardi Fitton militis dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Facett cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad tim Dni Thome Standleye militis dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Gelebrond cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Edmundi Gelebrond armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Hill cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Robti Bolton de Bolton armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Dni Willmi Leylond militis dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Moris cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Petri Warberton militis dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Irlond Assauen dioc. p lras sui diocesani ltĩe dimiss' ad tim Mri Johis Lloid de Yale armigeri dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus ap Rice Couen. et Lich. dioc subdiac. p lras sui diocesani dimiss' ad tim Thoe Hanm militis dict. dioc.

[1] In margin, *nota qd recusat, etc.*

Dns Joannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Dombell armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Coke cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Norres mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Grenacars de Urston dict. dioc. gent.

Dns Willms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Legh de Bois [*Boothis*] mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Reede cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Sherburne mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Matthewe alʒ Wyne Assauen dioc. subdiac. p̄ l̄ras dimiss' et dispensacōis l̄time admiss' ad ti^m^ Johis ap Rice Lloid dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Grenes cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Dni Willmi Norres mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

[37] PRESBR̄I.

Dns Gilbtus Bursleye diac. cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Venables mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Robti Redisch armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Bolde armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Badnall Couen et Lich. dioc. diac. p̄l̄ras [*sui*] diocesani dimiss^o^ ad ti^m^ Mri Francisci Rosse armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Thōe Pole armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Curwen cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Rigmayden armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici M^c^burie de Walton armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Edmūdus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Bothe de Barton armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Irlond de Hutton [*Hutt*] armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Lathū cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Petri Legh de Bradleye mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Chesshire cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Leycetur armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Oliueri Medilton armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wiłłmi Mollenex mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Gilbertus ꝑcevall cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Dombell cestrien. dioc. armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Pscott cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Eccleston armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Mathewe alis Wyne Assauen dioc. ꝑ łras dimiss⁹ et dispenes obtent⁹ admiss⁹ ad tim Johis ap Rice Lloid dict. dioc.

[38] ORDINES SPECIALES IN CAPLA SUE ORATORIO INFRA PALACIU' EPI' CESTRIE IN VIGELIA PASCHE A° DNI MILLMO QUINGENmo XLVto REUERENDUS PR JOHES EPUS CESTRIENs CELEBRAUIT.

SUBDIACONI.

Ricus Codsalffe [*Godsall*] cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Rici Newton de Wetington dict. dioc. genyoss.

Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Marmaduke Frannkie de Kneton armigy dict. dioc.

DIACONI.

Dns Willms Coken Carlien. dioc p lras sui diocesani dimiss' ad tim Mri Johis Alabe dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Battie subdiaconus ad tim Mri Rogy Lassellis mitis Ebors dioc.

Dns Johes Blaken cestrien. dioc. ad tm Mri Anthonii Dokett armigyi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad titulu Marmaduke Tustall dict. dioc. armigyi.

PRESBRI.

Dns Johes Faucett cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Thoe Standleye mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Baynes cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wilfridi Preston dict. dioc. in comits Westmland.

[39] PENULTIMO MAII.

[ACCOLIT.]

Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Greneheed cestrien. dioc. accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Gervasii Medilton ar. dict. dioc.
Ricus Grenheed cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Ranulphi Gilpen cestrien. dioc.

DIAC[ONI].

Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Marmaduke Franke ar. dict. dioc.
Ricus Godsall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Newton gen̄os^9^ dict. dioc.

P$BRI.

Johannes Blaken cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Anthonii Dokett ar. dict. dioc.
Willms Cokken Carlien dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani dimiss^9^ ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Alenbie ar. dict. dioc.
Dns Xpoferus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rogeri Lassellis mi^tis^ dict. dioc.
Dns Ricus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Marmaduke T̄ustall^9^ dict. dioc. ar.

[40] [Blank.]

[41] ORDINES GENALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR ET DNS DNS JOANNES PMISSIONE DIUINA CESTRIEN EPUS AD CAS ECCLIASTICE DECIDENDO INFRA DIOC. CESTRIEN. AUCTE ILLUSTRISSIMMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET DNI NRI DNI HENRICI OCTAVI DEI GRA ANGLIE FRANCIE ET HIBERNIE REGIS FIDEI DEFENSORIS ET IN TERRIS ECCLIE ANGLICANE ET HIBERNICE SUB XPO CAPITIS SUPREMI LTIME FULCITE DIE SABBI IN QUO CANTATUR AD OFFICIUM SCITIENE VIZ Ximo DIE MENSIS APLIS ANNO DNI MILLMO QUINGENmo QUADRAGESSIMO SEXTO IN ECCLIA SUA CATHE CESTRIENE DEBITE CUJ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

[1]Hugo Heyre Couen et Lich dioc. accolit.
Willms Maudisleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Lingarde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Rogerus Hogekynson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Carolus Moberley cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willmus Hulmis cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Proctor cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robertus Comberall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Radulphus Myln cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robertus Mellinge cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Boterton, cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Acson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

[42*d*] [2]Hugo Heyre Couen et Lich dioc. pras sui diocesani ltie dimiss ad tim Mri Anthonii Heyre de Shatton genos.
Thomas Pkenson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Johis Rigmayden genos. dict. dioc.

[1] In the margin is written "*condonat canc feod*'."
[2] In the margin is written "*condonat canc feod.*"

Thomas Barbor cestrien. dioc. accrlit ad tim Mri Thome Dũcalff gen̄os9 dict. dioc.

Henricus Pʸscott cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Jacobi Winstanleye armigʸi dict. dioc.

Johannes Bride cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Dni Willmi Standleye dict. dioc. mitis dict. dioc.

Willms Maudisleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Henrici Halsall armigʸi dict. dioc.

Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Thome Walker gen̄os' dict. dioc.

Willms Rooleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Georgii Audeleye armigʸi.

Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Geruasii Medilton in Comit. Lanc. generos'.

Oliuerus Blũdell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Dni Joh̄is Osboston mitis dict. dioc.

Johannes Merike Assauen dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani t̄tie dimiss. ad tim Mri Edwardi Pulston armigʸi dict. dioc.

Thomas Acson cestrien dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Edmundi Trafford in Comit. Lincoln. gen̄os.

[43] Radus Mylñ cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Joh̄is Downe mitis dict. dioc.

Nicholaus Cowpland cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Willmi Legh de Fresington armigʸi dict. dioc.

[44*d*.] DIACONI.

Dns Cristoferus Heginbothã subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edmũdi Sauege mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Homfridus Biron cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Riči Sutton de Sutton armigʸi dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Denbe cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Riči Sherburne mitis de Stanehurst dict. dioc.

Dns Milo Woodhowse subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Jocobi Medilton de Leghton armigʸi dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Lowe cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad tim Mri Joh̄is Dampte [*Davenport*] armigʸi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Whitell cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Rob̄ti Bolton armigʸi de p̄va Bolton dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Westbe armig^s^i dict. dioc.

Dns Edmũdus Dampte [*Davenport*] cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Dampt de Bramall dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Dns Johannes Smallwood cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Laurencii Swetnã de Somforde cestrien. dioc. generos.

Dns Ricus Grynhoode [*Greenhead*] cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Ranulphi Gilpen dict. dioc. gen^s^os.

Dns Willms Archebolde Couen et Lich dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani dimiss' ad ti^m^ Mri Riči Persall armig^s^i dict. dioc.

[45] Dns Willms Heye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Jacobi Scarisbreke de Scarisbreke dict. dioc. armig^s^i.

Dns Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Eccleston armig^s^i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes He'de cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad ti^m^ Mri Alexandri Radcliff mi^tis^ de Ordishall dict. dioc.

Dns Nic. Cowplande cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Legh de Fresington dict. dioc. armig^s^i.

[46] P^s^BRI.

Dns Robtus Grenes diac. cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Willmi Norres de Speyke mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Edwardi Fitton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Norres cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Bradshae armig^s^i dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Nelde cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Standlye de Hoton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Legh mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Marmaduke Franke armig^s^i dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Grenegars [*Greenacres*] gen^s^os' dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes P$scott cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Halsall armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edmũdi Gelebronde gen^{r}os^{us} dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Hill cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Bolton de Bolton ꝑva dict. dioc. armig^{r}i.

Dns Rogerus Fayrhurst cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Pilkynton armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Morris cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Warberton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Coke cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulũ Mri Willmi Norres de Speke mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Daniell dict. dioc. g[enerosi].

Dns Joannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Dombell armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Godshalffe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Newton gen^{r}os^{us} dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Reede cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Sherburn mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Lodowicus ap Rice Assauen dioc. diac. ꝑ lras sui diocesani admiss' ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Conwaye, armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Leylond mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Nic. Cowpland cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Leighe de Fresington dict. dioc. armig^{r}i.

Recept' de Mr̃o Georgio Wilmsleye in festo añunciacõis bte Marie anno dñi millmo quingen^{mo} quadragesimo sexto in eodem festo in debit' pro quarterio s^{r}uicij sui. xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

ꝑ me Johem Chetam.

[47] ORDINES SPECIALES DICĪ REUERENDUS P̄R INFRA CAPELLĀ PALACII SUI CESTRIE DIE SABBĪ VIZ IN VIGELIA PASCHE ANNO DN̄I MIL̄IMO QUINGEN^mo QUADRAGESSIMO SEXTO DEBIT' CŪ HONORE PRO P̄SONIS SUBSCRIPT' CELEBRAUIT.

DIACONI.

Dns Dd ap l̄len Assauen dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄time dimiss' ad ti^m Mri Joh̄is Trevor armig^ri dict dioc.

Dns Johannes Bride cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Dni Wil̄mi Standleye mi^tis dict. dioc.

P^rS̄BRI.

Dns Xpoferus Heginbotham cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Edmūdi Sauege mi^tis dict. dioc.

[48] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PATER ET DÑS DÑS JOHES ꝑMISSIONE DIĀ CESTRIEÑ EPŪS AD CĀS ECCLIASTIC. DECIDENŌ INFRA DIOC. CEL.TRIEÑ AUCTE ILLUSTRISSIMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET DÑI NŘI HENRICI OCTAVI DEI GRA ANGLIE FRANCIE HIBERN REGIS FIDEI DEFENS ET IN TERRIS ECCLIE ANGLICANE ET HIBERÑ SUB XPO CAPIT SUPREMI LGTIE FULCIT DIE SABBAT IIIJ^{or} TPRM[1] POST EXALTAT SCTE CRUC VIZ XVIIJ DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DÑI MILLE^{o} QŪIGĒN^{o} QUADRAGESIMO SEXTO IN ECCLIA SUA CATH CESTRIEÑ DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT[2].

Joannes ꝑker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nichus Corker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Robtus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Breten cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Hancockson cestrien dioc. accolit.
Johannes Purchas Ebor. dioc. accolit.
Gilbtus Lachford cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[3]Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. baccalt.
[3]Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc.

[49] SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Reder cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Standleye mi^{tis} dni Montegle dict. dioc.

Petrus Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Andree Barton aī dict. dioc.

Ricus Butterton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Fullershurst dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

---

[1] *Quattuor temporum* = Ember day.

[2] In the margin against both of these entries is written "*pro melioracio*'."

[3] These two entries have been subsequently crossed out.

Johannes ꝑker cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Wiłłmi Wesbe de Molbreke armigˢi dict. dioc.

Jacobus Lingarte cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Joħis Bothe de Barton armigˢi dict. dioc.

Roƀtus Mellinge cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Dni Thome Standleye Dni Montegle miᵗⁱˢ dict. dioc.

Ričus Penketh cestrien dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye miᵗⁱˢ dict. dioc.

[1]Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Dni Ričī Hoghton miᵗⁱˢ dict. dioc.

Rogerus Hogkynson cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Joħis Addˢton [*Atherton*] miᵗⁱˢ dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Holme cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Marmaduke Franke armigˢi dict. dioc.

Carolus Moberleye cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Joħis Legh de Boys [*Booths*] miᵗⁱˢ dict. dioc.

Johannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tiᵐ Dni Philippi Egˢton de Olton miᵗⁱˢ dict. dioc.

Nic. Corker cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton dict. dioc. miᵗⁱˢ.

[2]Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Roƀti Redisch dict. dioc. armigˢi.

Cristoferus Proctoʳ cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Roƀti Cansfeld armigˢi dict. dioc.

[3]Gilbertus Lachford cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Johannis Urmiston armigˢi dict. dioc.

[1]Ričus Breten cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tiᵐ Henrici Kyghleye de Inskipe arᵒ dict. dioc.

Johannes Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tiᵐ Mri Egidii Brogh de Brogh armigˢi dict. dioc.

[50*d*] DIACONI.

Dns Hugo Heye Couen et Licħ dioc. subdiac. ꝑ łras sui diocesani łtīe dimiss' ad tiᵐ Mri Anthonii Heye de Sutton genˢosi dict. dioc.

---

[1] In margin is written "*bis Vacher.*"

[2] In margin is written "*bis Butler.*"

[3] In margin is written "*bis Bucse.*"

Dns Stephñs Trekett Couen et Liĉh dioc. p ŧras sui diocesani lĩime dimiss̄ ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Wodroff de Hope dict. dioc. generos'.

Dns Thomas Ꝑkenson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri. Joħis Rigmayden gen^{s}osi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barbar cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Dũcalff de Foxwise armig^{s}i dict. dioc

Dns Hugo Barton Carlien dioc. p ŧras sui dioc. dimiss̄ ad ti^{m} Mri Lanceleti Lancastre dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Thomas Acson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edmundi Trafforde de Lincoln aĩ dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Jacson Carlien dioc. p ŧras sui diocesani lĩie dimiss̄ ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Hilton de Hilton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Modisleye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Halsall armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus P^{s}scott cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Winstanleye armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Venables mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[51] Dns Ranulphus Philippe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Sauege armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Riĉus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconi ad ti^{m} Mri Geruisii Medilton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Presb̄ri.

Dns Ricus Aschton Coueñ et Lich dioc. p ŧr̃as sui dioc. ŧtime dimiss̄ ad ti^{m} Henrici Dñi de Stafford et de Carows dict. dioc.

Dns Homfridus Beron cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Riĉi Sutton de Sutton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Riĉus Denbie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Riĉi Sherburne dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Geruisii Medilton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Edmũdus Dampte [*Davenport*] ĉestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Dampt de Bramall mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Whitell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Robti Bolton armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Mylñ cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Johis Downe mi^tis dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Thome Eccleston armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Held cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Alexandri Radcliff de Ordsall mi^tus dict. dioc.

Dns Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Thōe Walker de Mynshull gen^sos. dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Heye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Jacobi Scarisbreke armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Willmi Wesbe de Molbrike dict. dioc. ar.

[52] Dns Johes Lowe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Johis Dampte de Dampte armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Grenhood cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Ranulphi Gilpen dict dioc. gen^sos.

Dns Joannes Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Laurencii Swetnã de Somforde dict. dioc. genos.

Dns Willms Rowleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Georgii Audeleye armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Bride cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi^tis dict. dioc.

[52*d*]

ORDINES PRIUAT̃ R^dus^ PAT̃ DN̄S JOH̄ES p̄MISSIŌE DIĀ CESTRIEN̄ EPŪS IN CAPELLA INFRA PALACIŪ SUŪ CESTRIEN̄ DIE SABB̄AT̃ IIIJ^or^ TP̄RM̄ POST FEST̃ LUCIE VIRḠIS IN A°DNI MILLE° QUINGEN° XLVJ^to^ CELEBRAUIT CŪ HONORE DEBIT̃ ETC.

DIACONI.

Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mr̄i Rob̄ti Redyshe dict. dioc. Armigeri.

Jacobus Lyngart cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Joh̄is Bothe de Barton Armigeri dict. dioc.

Nicholaus Corker cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Ric̄i Asheton de Medylton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Richus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Petri Legh de Bradley mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Gilb̄tus Lachford cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri. Joh̄is Urmeston Armi^ri^ dicte dioc.

PRESBITERI.

Dns Hugo Heyer Coūen et Lich̄ dioc. p̄ t̄ras dimiss̄ sui diocesani lg̃tie dimiss̄ ad titulum Mri Antonii Heyer de Sutton gn̄os^9^ dict. dioc.

Dns Stephanus Treket Coūen et Lich̄ dioc. p̄ t̄ras dimiss̄ sui dioc. lg̃tie dimiss̄ ad titulū Mri Georgii Woodroofe de Hope gn̄os̄ dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barber cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Thome Dūcalff de Foxwyse Arm^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Thom̄s Acson cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Edmūdi Trafforde de Lincoln armigeri dict. dioc.

Dns Joh̄es Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Thome Venables milit. dict. dioc.

Dns Ranulphus Philyppe cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Joh̄is Sauage armigeri dict. dioc.

[53] ORDINES GENERALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PATER JOÑES ꝑMISSIÕE DIĀ CESTRIEN. EPŨS AD CĀS ECCL̃IASTIC. DECIDEND̃ INFRA DIOC. CESTRIEN. AŨCTE ILLUSTRISSIMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET DÑI NR̃I EDWARDI SEXTI DEI GR̃A ANGLIE FRANCIE ET HIBERÑ REGIS FIDEI DEFENS̃ ET IN TERRIS ECCL̃IE ANGLICANE ET HIBERÑ SUPREMI CAPIT̃ LC̃TIE FULCIT̃ DIE SABBATI IN QUO CANTATUR SITIENTES VIZ XXVJ^{c} DIE MENSIS MARTII ANNO DÑI MILLE^{o} QUINGEN^{o} QUADRAG^{o} SEPTIMO IN ECCL̃IA SUA CATH̃ CESTRIEÑ DEBIT CŨ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT^{9}.

[1]Nichus Burgeyneye cestrien. dioc.
Radus Lawe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Eckersall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Barlowe cestrien dioc. accolit.
Willms Gee cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Cliff cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus More cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Meyre cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Willms Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Kydde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms Lingarte cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Homfridus Marshall Coũen et Licĥ dioc. accolit.
Augustinus Hatton in theologia bacc. cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Phus ap Robt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Hulme Coũen et Licĥ dioc. accolit.
Ranulphus Grene cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Alcocke Coũen et Licĥ dioc. accolit.
Joannes Poole Coũen et Licĥ dioc. accolit.
Willms Legh Coũen et Licĥ dioc. accolit.

[1] In margin is written "*Ussher.*"
[2] In the margin is written "*Nota; obstumacitat'.*"

[54] SUBDIACONI.

[1]Nichus Burgeyneye cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad titulũ Mri Thome Graueno[r] de Eyton mi[tis] dict. dioc.

Joannes Browne cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti[m] Mri Joh̃is Talbot de Salusbure armig[r]i dict. dioc.

Willms Herdmã cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti[m] Mri Alex̃ Radcliff mi[tis] dict. dioc.

Ricus Leche dioc. Ebor. p̃ t̃ras sui diocesani admiss̃ ad ti[m] Mri Joh̃is Oldfeld gen̄os̃ dict. dioc.

Rob̃tus Hancoke cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m] Willmi Coltmã gen̄os̃ dict. dioc.

Joannes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m] Mri Marmaduke Franke armig[r]i dict. dioc.

[2]Homfridus Marshall Coũen et Lich̃ dioc. accolit p̃ t̃ras̃ sui diocesani t̃time dimiss̃ ad ti[m] Mri Thome Balgye[?] dict. dioc.

[3]Joannes Alcoke Coũen et Lich̃ dioc. accolit p̃ t̃ras etc. ad ti[m] Mri Hugonis Chomleye mi[tis] cestrien. dioc.

[3]Joannes Poole Coũen et Lich̃ dioc. accolit p̃ t̃ras etc. ad ti[m] Mri Rici Cliff armig[r]i cestrien. dioc.

[3]Willms Legh Coũen et Lich̃ dioc. per t̃ras etc. ad ti[m] Mri Thome Roode de Roode armig[r]i dict dioc.

[4]Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m] Mri Rici Sterkye de Apulton dict. dioc. gen̄os̃.

[4]Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m] Mri Georgii Irlond de Hutt dict. dioc. armig[r]i.

Thomas Barlow cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m] Mri Johis Both de Barton armig[r]i dict. dioc.

Rob̃tus More cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti[m] Mri Leonardi Frank armig[r]i dict. dioc.

[5]Alexand̃ Burton cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m] Mri Radi Aschton de Greatt Leyũ dict. dioc. armig[r]i.

---

[1] In margin is written "*bis Ussher.*"

[2] In margin is written "*bis Mr Chancelor.*"

[3] In margin is written "*bis Mayre.*"

[4] In margin "*bis Canca.*"

[5] Query for Bordman, a slip is lying loose between the pages on which is written "Alexander Bordman recipcit' ad ordine' subdiaconi p. me Thomam Wall."

Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Torboke armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

[1]Ranulphus Grene cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Mri Thome Walker genos dict. dioc.

Robtus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Dni Ranulphi Maynwaryg m^{tis} dict. dioc.

[1]Richus Clyve cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Cliff de Huxleye dict. dioc.

[1]Johes Myllyngton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Wiłłmi Sneyde mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Philippus ap Robert cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Brerton de Malpas dict. dioc. ar.

[55] DIACONI.

Dns Joannes ꝑker cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Wesbe de Molbreke cestrien. dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Thomas Reder cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Dni Thõe Standleye mi^{tis} Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Hoghton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Bretten cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Kyghleye armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Melling cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Thõe Standleye dni de Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Hulme cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Marmaduke Franke armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Xpoferus Procto^{r} cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Cansfeld armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Picton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Hugonis Calveleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[2]Dns Wiłłms Herdmã cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Alex Radcliff mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Hulme cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} M^{r} Egidii Brogh armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Carolus Moberleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Johis Legh de Bowis dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

---

[1] In margin "*bis Ussher.*"

[2] Erased, and in margin is written "*in subdiac.*"

Dns Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^m] Mri Andree Barton de Smethellis armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Holland, Bangorieñ dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani admiss̄ ad ti^m Mri Robti Salsbure armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Hogekynson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Joh̄is Adderton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Burton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Thome Fullershurst mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Cragge Carlien dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani dimissas ad ti^m Mri Rob̄ti Lampluff armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Philippi Eg̃ton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Richus Moreland cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Joh̄is Skelton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Mirike Assañen dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani dimiss̄ ad titulũ Mri Edwardi Puleston armi^{ri} dicte dioc.

[56] PRESB̄RI.

Dns Willms Modisleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Henrici Halsall armig^{s}i dict dioc.

Dns Oliuerus Blũdell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Joh̄is Osboston mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Lingart cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Joh̄is Bothe de Barton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Nichus Corken [*? for Corker*] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Riči Aschton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Henricus Prescott cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Jacobi Winstandleye dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Ričus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Geruisii Medilton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas P̄kenson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Joannes P̄kenson gen̄os̄ dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Rob̄ti Redisch dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

[1] In margin, "*Nota, qd commissarius Rich' co'cessit l'ras dimiss'*."

Dns Gilbtus Lachford cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Urmiston armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Legh mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns D'd ap Llen Assaũen dioc. p ltras sui diocesani dimiss ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Trevor armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

[56*d*] DIAC[ONI.][1]

Dns Joannes Melington cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Dni Willmi Sneyde de Bradwall mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Nichus Burgeyne cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Thome Graueno^r^ mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barlowe cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Joannes Bothe de Barton armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Leche Ebor. dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani dimiss̄ ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Oldfeld gen̄os̄ dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Alcocke Coũen et Licĥ dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani dimiss̄ ad ti^m^ Mri Hugonis Chomleye mi^tis^ cestrien dioc.

Dns Johannes Poole Coũen et Licĥ dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani ttie dimiss̄ ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Cliff armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Legh Coũen et Licĥ dioc. p̄ tras sui diocesani dimiss̄ ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Roode armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

[57] Dns Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Sterkie de Apulton gen̄os̄ dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Georgii Irland de Autt armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

[58] [Blank.]

[1] Query, *Ordines speciales* for Easter, 1547.

[58*d*] XVIJ° DECEMBRIS 1547.

DIAC[ONI].

Wiłłms Herdmā cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Alex̄ Radcliff militis dict. dioc.

Alex̄ Burdmā cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Radi Aschton de Greatt Leuer armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

℔SBRI.

Dns Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Andree Barton ar. dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Joh̄is Bothe de Barton dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Hogekynson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Joannis Add^r^ton mi^us^ dict. dioc.

[59] ORDINES GN̄ALES RE^{DVS} IN XPO PR̄ DNS GEORGIUS[1] P̄MISSIŌN DIĀ CESTRIEN. EPŪS AŪCTE SŪFFICIEN̄ LGTĪE FULCITUS DIE SABBAT IN QUO CANTAT^{R} SITIEN̄ VIZ PENULTIMO DIE MĒSIS MARTII ANNO DN̄I MILL̄O QŪIC̄EN QUĪQUAGESIMO QUINTO IN ECCL̄IA SUA CATH CESTRIEN. DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLITE.

Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Spode cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Matheus Eyton lincolen dioc. accolit p̄ lras dimiss^{tas}.
Henricus Eyre couen et lich dioc. accolit p̄ lras etc.
Willms Vstanson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Leycester cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Cartwright cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. accolit. admiss. p̄ d. canc.
Thomas Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Lathwitt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Anthonius Marston cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Lawrencius Pilkynton cestrien. dioc.
Joannes Crechlowe [*Critchley*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Bromleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[60] ## SUBDIACONI.

Dns Edmundus Barbor couen et lich dioc. p̄ lras sui diocesani ltim̄e dimiss. ad titulū Mri Thome Sauege de Castilton generos.

Dns Robtus Manfild cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad ti^{m} Mri Anthonii Caterike de Stanwich armig^{i} dict. dioc.

[1] George Cotes, in 1554, succeeded John Bird, who was deprived by Queen Mary, the consecration took place on the 1st April, 1554.

Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Morleye de Wenengton armig^{ri}, etc.

Dns Wiłłms Ustanson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Xpoferi Manser geñosi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Spode accolit. ad titulũ Mri Johis Aston de Aston armig^{ri}.

Dns Matheus Eyton lincolñ dioc. p̄ lras diocesani dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Sapcott dict. dioc. geños.

Dns Anthonius Merston cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Inglebe de Ripleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Bromleye accolit. cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Georgii Pilkynton de Revington ar. dict. dioc.

[61] DIACONI.

Dns Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Torboke armig^{ri} cestrien. dioc.

Dns Robtus Hancock cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Coltmñ geñosi dict. dioc.

[62] PRESBITERI.

Dns Wiłłms Herdmā cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Alexandri Radcliffe mi^{tis} de Ordishall dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Horsker cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Mollenex de Clifton mi^{tis} dict. cestrien. armig^{ri}.

Dns Joannes Merike Assauen dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Pulston de Clye dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Joannes Smyth diac. cestrien. dioc. ad titulum dni Philippi Egerton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[62*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REVERENDUS ꝑR DÑS GEORGIUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIVINA CESTRIEÑ EPŪS DIE SABBĪ IN VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DNI MIIIMO QUIGENᵒ QUINQUAGESSIMO QUINTO IN ECCLIA SUA CAT̄H. CESTRIEN. DEBIT CUM HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLITE.

Joannes Woodfeñ cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Alexander Nowell cestrien, dioc. accolit.

[63] SUBDIAGONI.

[1]Dns Henricus Heyre Couen et Lich dioc. ꝑ ltras sui diocesani ltīe dimiss. ad tiᵐ Mri Radi Leyke de Hasland armigᶻi dict. dioc.

[2]Dns Robtus Kynge Eboraceñ dioc. ꝑ lras sui diocesani ltiñe dimiss. ad tiᵐ Mri Thome Hulse de Astleve cestrien. dioc. genᶻosi.

Dns Joannes Woodfen cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Georgii Irland de Crowton armigᶻi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricardus Laithwatt cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Milonis Gerrard de Ince armigᶻi dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Georgii Irland de Hut armigᶻi dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Leycetur cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Petri Leycetur de Tablye armigᶻi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Grene cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Homfridi Swenerton de Halton armigᶻi Couen et Lich dioc.

Dns Joannes Cartwrighte cestrien. dioc. ad. tiᵐ Mri Thome Roode armigᶻi dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Thome Wilbram de Woodheye armigᶻi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Johis Dampte de Dampte armigᶻi dict. dioc.

Dns Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Joannis Dampte de Dampte dict. dioc. armigᶻi.

[1] In the margin is written the word *canc.*

[2] In the margin is *non habet dimissionales.*

[64] DIACONI.

[1]Dns Edmundus Barbor Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄time dimiss. ad ti[m] Mri Thome Sauege de Castilton gen^{s}os dict. dioc.

Dns Matheus Eyton Lincolñ dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄time dimiss. ad ti[m] Mri Edwardi Sapcott dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Manfeld cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Anthonii Caterike de Stanwich armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Spoode cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m] Mri Joh̄is Aschton de Aschton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Will̄ms Vstanson cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Xpoferi Manser geñosi dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m] Mri Thome Morleye de Wenengton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Georgius Bromeleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m] Mri Georgii Pilkynton de Revington gen^{s}osi dict. dioc.

PRESB̄RI.

Dns Rob̄tus Hancoke cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m] Mri Will̄mi Coltmñ de Lanc. gen^{s}osi dict. dioc.

[1] In the margin is the word "*canc.*"

[65] ORDINES GENALES REUERENDUS PR̃ DNS GEORGIUS p̃MISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABB̃ PROX POST FESTUM EXALTACŌIS SC̃TI CRUCIS VIZ IN FESTO SANCTI MATHEI ANNO DNI MIL̃MO QUINGEN^MO QUINQUAGESIMO QUINTO IN ECCL̃IA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Robtus Penketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Nelson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Margereson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Teylforth [*Telford*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Homfridus More cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Laurencius Kempe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Sheroke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nicolaus Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus ap John Bangorien dioc. accolit.
Ric̃us ap Lewis Assauen dioc. accolit.
Franciscus Stopforde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edmũdus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Arshall cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[66] SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Dni Thome Hesketh de Rufford mi^tis dict. dioc.

Nicholaus Lũmals Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̃ ł̃ras sui diocesani ł̃tie dimiss. ad ti^m Mri Georgii Bawdon de Bawdon dict. dioc. gen^ɔosi.

Jacobus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Rici Mollinex de Sefton mi^tis dict. dioc.

Robtus Nelson cestrien. dioc accolit ad ti^m Mri Rici Aschton de Croston in comit. Lanc. armig^ɔi dict. dioc.

Edmundus Richmonde rōbet titulũ.

Robtus Margereson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Joannes Rigmayden armig^ɔi dict. dioc.

Robtus ap John Bangorien dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄time dimiss. ad ti^m Mri Robti Buckley de Gronant dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

Laurencius Pilkyngton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Georgii Pilkynton de Revington dict. dioc. gen^{s}osi.

Willms Prodluff [*Proudlove*] cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m pencōis exem̄te nup̄ de Mon. de Devlecres [*Deulacres*] Couen. et Lich. dioc. ad valorem centum solidor. p̄ ann.

Robtus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johis Aschton de Aschton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Ričus ap Lewes Assauen dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄tīe dimiss. ad ti^m Mri Johis Edwardes de Churke dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

[67] DIACONI.

[1]Dns Joannes Cartwright cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Mri Thome Rowde de Rowde armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Joannis Davenport de Davenport dict dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Willms Crosse cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Georgii Irland de Hutt dict dioc. ar.

Dns Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Joannes Davenporte de Davenporte dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Thome Wilbram de Waddey [*Woodhey*] dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Georgius Leycester cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Mri Petri Leycetur armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Harbotell Couen. et. Lich. dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄time dimiss. ad ti^m Mri Willmi nup̄ abbatis Mon. de Merevall et eiusd̄ loci cōvent dict. Couen. et Lich. dioc.

Dns Ričus Laithwett cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Mri Milonis Gerrard de Ince armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

[1] In margin is written *paru' doct.*

Dns Henricus Heyre Couen. et Lich. dioc. p ℔as sui diocesani ℔time dimiss. ad ti^m Mri Ranulphi Leyke de Haslond dict. dioc. armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Woodfen cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad [ti^m] Mri Georgii Irland de Hutt armig^i dict. dioc.

[68] PRESB℟I.

Dns Thomas Grene cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Homfridi Swynerton de Hilton Couen. et Lich. dioc.

Dns Joannes ap Ric̃ Assauen dioc. diac. p ℔as sui diocesani ℔time dimiss ad ti^m Mri Rogeri Washñ de Clero Menenem dioc. armig^i.

Dns Thomas Spoode cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Joannes Aschton de Aschton armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^m Mri Thome Morleye de Wenengton dict. dioc. armig^i.

Dns Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Thome Torboke de Torbok armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Bromeleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Georgii Pilkynton de Revington dict. dioc. armig^i.

Dns Edmũdus Barbor Couen. et Lich. dioc. p ℔as sui diocesani ℔tīe dimiss. ad ti^m Mri Thome Sauege dict. dioc. gen^osi.

[69] [Blank.]

[69*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR̃ CUTHBERTUS p̃MISSIOÑ DIÃ CESTRIEN EPŨS DIE SABB̃I IN QUO CANTATUR AD OFFICIŨ SCITIEÑ VIZ IIJ DIE MENSIS AP$^{\text{LIS}}$ ANNO DNI MIL̃MO QUINGEN$^{\text{MO}}$ QUINQUAGESSIMO SEPTIMO IN CAPELLA INFRA PALACŨ SŨ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAUIT CŨ HONORE.

ACCOLIT.

Joannes Pilsworth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Bradshae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Dauid Tonge cestrien. dioc. acc̣olit
Edwardus Raulinson cestrien. dioc. accolit
Rob̃tus Walton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nicholaus Neuport cestrien. dioc accolit.

BENET̃.

Anthonius Wrenche.
Joannes Johñs.
Osmundus Vernam.
Ranulphus Johñs.
Thomas Barnes.
Joannes Carter.

SUBDIACONI.

[70] Joannes Pilsworth ad titulum Dni Wiłłmi Radcliff de Ordishall mi$^{\text{tis}}$ cestrien. dioc.

Joannes Backster cestrien dioc. ad ti$^{\text{m}}$ Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguleye dict. dioc. armig$^{\text{ri}}$.

Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. ad ti$^{\text{m}}$ nobilis viri Dni Thome Standleye de Hornbie mi$^{\text{tis}}$ dict. dioc.

Hugo ap D'd ap Rice Assauen dioc. ad titulum patrimonii Rici [?] Hewis [*Hughes*] in comit. Merioneth armig$^{\text{ri}}$.

Ricus Lowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti$^{\text{m}}$ Mri Rici Brokis [*Brooke*] de Norton dict. dioc. armig$^{\text{ri}}$.

DIACONI.

Dns Petrus White cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Edwardi Staudish cestrien. dioc armig^ri^.

PRESBRI.

Dns Laurencius Pilkynton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Georgii Pilkington de Revington dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Gelebrond cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Rici Gelebrond de Betham dict. dioc gen^ri^osi.

Dns Wiłłms Orrell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Johis Orrell de Orrell dict. dioc. armig^ri^

[71] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PR̃ CUTHBERTUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŨS DIE SABBĨ IN VIGILIA PASCHE XVIJ DIE MENSIS APRILIS ANNO DNI MIĹĹMO QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO IN ECCĹIA CATH̃ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Petridus Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Radus Olton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Chanteler cestrien. dioc accolit.
Wiłłms Swetnā cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Wildmā cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Eliceus Walwerk cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cuthbertus Halsall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Roƀtus Danolde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Banke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Hornbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[72] SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Betson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Sauege de Frodsħm dict. dioc. mi^{tis}
Radus Olton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Mri Henrici Halsall de Halsall armig^{ri} dict. dioc.
Eliceus Walwerke cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Holte de Gristilhurste mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[73] DIACONI.

Dns Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Mri Dni Joannis Downe de Vtkynton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
Dns Joannes Pillisworth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Wiłłmi Radcliff de Ordishall mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
Dns Joannes Backster cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguleye dict. dioc. armig^{ri}
Dns Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Dni Thome Standley de Hornbe mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[74] PRESBRI.

Dns Petrus White cestrien dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Edwardi Standish de Standish armig^i^ dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Nycson cestrien dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Westbie cestrien. dioc. armig^i^.

Dns Radus Sympell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Henrici Delves de Dodington mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Fischer cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Willmi Eccles ton de Eccleston armig^i^ dict. dioc.

[74*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS ꝑR CUTHBERTUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBI IIIJ^{OR} TEMPORM̄ VIZ XIJ DIE MENSIS JUNII ANNO DNI MIL̄MO QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO IN ECCLIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET L̄TIME CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT̄.

[1]Franciscus Forthwitt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. accolit
Joannes Nutter cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ričus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Bower cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robertus Brabenor cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Henricus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Harꝑ cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Henricus Craven cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Makynson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Woodis cestrien. dioc. accolit.

BENET̄.

[2]Jacobus Holte.
[2]Henricus Hope.

[75] SUBDIACONI.

Joannes Nutter cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Wil̄mi Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Joannes Bower cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Joannes Holmworth de Holmworth armig^{ri} dict. dioc.

---

[1] Against all the names from this point onwards is written in the margin 12*d*.

[2] No amount is entered in the margin against these two names.

Wiłłms Swetnā cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Joannis Sauege de Frodsam dict. dioc. mi^tis.

Wiłłms Banke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rici Singleton de Broghton dict. dioc. armigⁱi.

Joannes Chanteler cestrien. dioc ad ti^m Mri Riči Sutton de Sutton armigⁱi dict. dioc.

Joannes Wildmā cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Roƀti Causfeld de Tatam armigⁱi dict. dioc.

Jacobus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Milonis Gerrard de Ince dict. dioc. armigⁱi.

Henricus Craven cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Joannes Bradell de Brockhoole dict. dioc. genⁱosi.

Wiłłms Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Joannis Danyell de Dersburie armigⁱi dict. dioc.

Franciscus Forthwhatt cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Joannis Reydmayne de Thornton Ebor. dioc. ar.

Petrus Makynson ad titulū Roƀti Barton de Smethellis armigⁱi dict. dioc.

Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Petri Anderton armigⁱi dict. dioc.

Thomas Waringe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Edwardi Standisch de Standisch armigⁱi dict. dioc.

Ricus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Thome Redisch armigⁱi de Grapenhall dict. dioc.

[76] DIACONI.

Dns Hugo ap D'd ap Rice Bangorien dioc. ꝑ ŧras sui diocesani ŧtime dimiss. ad ti^m Rice ap Hugh Cayseapandith Bangorien dioc. ar.

Dns Thomas Betson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Joannis Sauege de Frodsam mi^tis dict. dioct.

Dns Ričus Lowe dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Riči Broke de Norton dict. dioc. armigⁱi.

Dns Radus Ȯlton ad ti^m Mri Henrici Halsall de Halsall armigⁱi dict. dioc.

PRESBŘI.

Dns Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Joannis Downe de Vtkynton mi^tis dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Nyghtyngale cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Edwardi Standisch de Standisch armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Holmes cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m egregii viri Dni Thome Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^tis.

Dns Joannes Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguleys dict. dioc. armig^i.

Dns Joannes Harebotell Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ l̄tras sui diocesani l̄time dimiss. ad ti^m Willmi nup̄ Abbatis mon̄ de Merevall dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Pilsworth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Willmi Radcliff mi^tis dict. dioc.

[77] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PR̃ CUTHBERTUS ꝑMISSION DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBĪ IIIJ^{OR} TEMPORŪ VIZ. XVIIJ DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBERIS ANNO DNI MIL̃MO QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO IN ECCL̃IA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET L̃TIME ORDINAUIT ET CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT̃.

Franciscus Heyle cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms Longleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Holzt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus Holzt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Strete cestrien. dioc.
Johes Emote.
Petrus Clayton.
Edwardus Coke.
Robtus Hoghton.
Willms Prykett.
M^{r} Anthonius Mollenex cestrien. dioc.
[1]Joannes Daveson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[1]Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. ꝑ ṫras dispen^{cis} in festo Mathei xxj Septembris accolit.

[78] SUBDIACONI.

[2]Dns Henricus Clayton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Willi Radclyff de Urdeshall mi^{tis} cestrien. dioc.
Dns Johes Woodes cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Richi Bolde de Bolde arm^{ri} dict. dioc.
Dns Johes Tasker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Willi Lyster de Mydob^{m} com. Ebor. arm^{ri}.
Dns Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. ad ṫitulū Petri Stanley de Bykerstath arm^{ri}.
Dns Petrus Clayton cestrien. dioc. ad titulū dni Johis Savage de Frodesham mi^{tis} dict dioc.

[1] No amount placed in margin against these two last names.
[2] The handwriting here changes.

Dns Christoferous Tomson cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Richi Asheton de Croston arm^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Holzt cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Thome Holzt de Gristylhurst mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Rob̃tus Braboner accolit cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Rici Hoghton de Lee mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Coke accolit cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ dni Petri Lye de Bradleye in com. Lanc. mi^tis^.

Dns Richus Mydleton ad titulũ Dñi Joh̃is Sauage mi^tis^ de Frodesham dict. dioc.

Dns Franciscus Heley cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Thome Holzt de Grystelhurst mi^tis^ dict. dioc

Dns Joh̃es Emmote cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Richi Norton de Norton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Rob̃tus Hoghton.

Will̃ms Prykett cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Ranulphi Brereton de Malpas arm^ri^ dict. dioc.

Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ p^ś^bend. sui de [*blank*] Menemeñ dioc. in festo Mathei xxj Septembris u^ś^t't^9^ dispensac^9^ subdiac.

[79] DIACONI.

Dns Henricus Crauen.

Dns Joh̃es Wyldeman cestrien. dioc. subdiacon. ad titulum Mgri Rob̃ti Cauisfyld de Tatam arm^ri^.

Dns Elizeus Walwarke cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Dni Thorne Holzt de Grystelhurst milite dict. dioc.

Dns Joh̃es Nutter cestrien. dioc. subdiacon. ad titulũ Will̃mi Radely [*Radcliffe*] de Vrdeshall mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Richus Slayñ cestrien. dioc. subdiacoñ ad titulũ Thome Redyshe Arm^ri^ dicte dioc.

Dns Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. subdiacoñ ad titulũ Petri Anderton armigeri.

Dns Thom̃s Warynge cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Edwardi Standyshe de Standyshe Arm^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Shawe cestrien. dioc. subdiacoñ ad titulū Milonis Gerrarde de Ince arm^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Maykenson cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Rob̄ti Barton arm^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. p̄ l̄tras dispensacoīs xxij^o^ Septembris diac. ad ti^m^ p^ſ^bend^9^ sui de [*blank*] Menemen dioc.

[80] PRESB̄RI.

Dns Richus Lowe ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Brook de Norton dict. dioc armig^ſ^i.

Dns Radulphus Olton cestrien. dioc. diacoñ ad titulū Henrici Halsall de Halsall in com. Lanc. Arm^ri^ etc.

Dns Thomas Betson diaconus ad titulū Johis Sauege de Fradsh̄m mi^le^.

Dns Edwardus Bride Carlien. dioc. diac. p̄ l̄tras sui diocesani l̄tīe dimiss^9^ ad ti^m^ Rici Saghwell infra comitat. Westm̄land armig^ſ^i.

[80d] [1]ORDINES GEN̄ALES REUERENDUS P̄R CUTHBERTUS p̄MISSIO͞N DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBĪ IN QUO CANTATUR SCĪEN. VIZ XXVJ^TO DIE MENSIS MART. ANNO D̄NI MIL̄.MO QUINGEN^MO QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCL̄IA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET L̄TIME CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT̄.

Ric̄us Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Jacobus Geste cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Rob̄tus Forstar cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Will̄ms Keye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ric̄us Eyton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Baxter cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ric̄us Burton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Fairclogh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Cristoferus Terne Couen. et Lich. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ric̄us Rastendale cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[81] Jacobus Derwen cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Strongenthearme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ric̄us Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Rogerus Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Will̄ms Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Will̄ms Warde, Herfordien dioc.
Percivellus Gowburn cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Will̄ms Cowper cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Bekerstaff cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[1] The original scribe here takes up the pen again.
[2] In margin is written *Nota non solvit.*

SUBDIACONI.

Wiłłms Longleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Roƀti Longleye de Aygecroft mi^tis dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Cowp cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Joannis Flettwood de Penworthm̄ armig^yi dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Keye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Petri Leyceter de Tableye armig^yi dict. dioc.

Riĉus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Joannis Shawe de Hethchernoke gen^yosi dict. dioc.

Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Alex. Barlowe de Barlowe armig^yi dict. dioc.

Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Georgii Raynscroft [*Ravenscroft*] de Brerton [*Bretton*] armig^yi Assaueñ dioc.

Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Ranulphi Maynwaringe de Caringham armig^yi dict. dioc.

Riĉus Eyton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Dni Joħis Sauege de Frodsam militis dict. dioc.

Riĉus Rostendale cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Roƀti Brookis de Norton armig^yi dict. dioc.

Roƀtus Blackshae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Philippi Maynwaringe de Pever gen^yosi dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Georgii Newsom de Plumton armig^yi dict. dioc.

Joannes Holte cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Hamonis Dichfeld de Dichfeld armig^yi dict. dioc.

Alanus Lutwich Herefordieñ dioc. accolit per [*litteras*] sui diocesani ŧtime dimis. ad ti^m Riĉi Lutwich de terris suis ad valorem quinque librarum annuatim.

Roƀtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Joħis Shawe de Chernoke dict. dioc. gen^yosi.

Riĉus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Wiłłms Hyde de Urmiston armig^yi dict. dioc.

Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Rici Bolde armig^yi dict. dioc.

Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit [*ad titulum*] Mri Rolandi Standleye militis dict. dioc.

Joannes Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguleye armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dauid Price Assauen dioc. p̄ l̄tras sui diocesani l̄tie dimiss.

[82] Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Will̄mi Moston ciuit^is^ cestrien. dict. dioc. gen^r^osi.

Thomas Jevans cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall gen^r^osi dict. dioc.

Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Philippi Egerton de Olton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Cristoferus Terne Couen. et Lich. dioc. p̄ l̄tras sui diocesani dimiss. ad ti^m^ quinque librarum de terris et tenementis Henrici Stafford armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Riči Aschton de Croston armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

[1]Joannes Fairclogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Riči Mollenex mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

[83] [Blank].

[84] DIACONI.

Dns Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m^ Mri Will̄mi Lister de Medoppe Ebor. dioc. armig^ri^.

Dns Henricus Cleyton . . . [?] cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Will̄mi Radcliff de Ordissall mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Riči Aschton armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Joh̄is Sauege mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Will̄ms Bankis cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Singleton de Broghton armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

---

[1] After this follows the name *Nicolaus Newbolt* erased, and over it *Nota revectus*, and also the following also erased, *Will'ms Warde Herefordien dioc. per litteras sui diocesani legitime dimiss' ad titulum Rici Lawleye Couen. et Lich. dioc. tunc exaiatus Dño Epo revectus est.*

Dns Willms Swetnam cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Joannes Sauege de Fradsam mi^tis dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Medilton cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Joannis Sauege de Frodsam mi^tis dict. dioc.

Dns Dauid Tonge cestrien dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Laurencii Chantrell de Bache dict. dioc. armig^i.

Dns Willms Prekett cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Ranulphi Brerton de Malpas armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Petri Standleye de Bekerstaff armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Cooke cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^m Mri Petri Legh mi^tis dict. dioc.

PRESBRI.

Dns Joannes Wildman cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Robti Causfeld de Tatam armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Maykynson nr̃e [?] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Robti Barton de Smethellis armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Chantler cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Riči Sutton de Sutton dict. dioc. armig^i.

Dns Christoferus Anderton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Petri Anderton de Anderton armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Waring cest. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Edwardi Standish armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^m Mri Thome Redisch armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Shawe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Milonis Gerrard de Ince armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Petri Standleye de Bekerstaff armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Woodis cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^m Mri Rici Bolde de Bolde armig^i dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Lewis Herfordien̄ dioc. diaconus p̄ tras sui diocesani ttie dimiss. ad ti^m quinque marcarum legalis monet^o Anglie annualis redditis Thome Riddleye in comitat. Salopie gen^osi.

[85] Dns Joannes Haberleye Herfordieñ dioc. diaconus ꝑ ℔as sui diocesani ℔time dimiss. ad ti^{m} quinque librarum de terris et tenementis Joh̃is Norniecott de Twiford dict. dioc. gen.

Dns Wiłłms Churchmā Herfordieñ dioc. ꝑ ℔as sui diocesani dimiss. ad ti^{m} quinque marcarum annualis reditis de terris et tenementis ꝑ Edwardum More [?] dict. dioc. gen^{l}os. concess.

Dns Rob̃tus Hoghton.

[85*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR̃ CUTHERTUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIÄ CESTRIEÑ EPŪS DIE SABB̃I IN VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DÑI MILLMO QUINGENMO QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCLIA SUA CATH̃ CESTRIEÑ. RITE ET LTIME CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Adamus Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc accolit.
Willms Warde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Hargreaue cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[86*d*] SUBDIACONI.

Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Edwardi Standleye de Yowloe genʒosi dict. dioc.

Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Dni Thome Hesketh militis dict. dioc.

Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Venerabilis viri Mri Johis Sauege de Frodsam mitis dict. dioc.

Joannes Harper cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Joannis Danyell de Dersburie armigʒi dict. dioc.

Perciuellus Golbron cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Magr̃i Henrici Halsall de Halsall armigʒi dict. dioc.

Joannes Hogeson cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Oliueri Medilton in comitat. Westmorland armigʒi dict. dioc.

[87*d*] DIACONI.

Dns Willms Keye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri. Petri Leycetur de Tapleye armigʒi dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Johis Shae de Chernoke genʒosi dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Robti Longleye de Ayghcroſte mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Holte cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Hamonis Dichfeld gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Terne Couen et Lich. dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄tīe dimiss. ad titulum Dni Henrici Stafford de terris et tenementis suis ad valorem v^li^ annuatim.

Dns Thomas Evans cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Ranulp̄hi Cleyton de Thelwall gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Joh̄is Shawe de Hethchernoke gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Aschton de Croston gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

Dns D'd' ap Rice Assapheñ dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄gtīe dimiss. ad ti^m^ venerabilis viri Dni Joh̄is Salisburie de Llew̃in Assaphen dioc.

[88] Dns Ričus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Will̄mi Hide de Ormiston gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Eyton cestrien. dioc. venerabilis viri Mri Joannis Sauege de Frodsam mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Fayrclogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Mollenex de Sefton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Georgii Raynscrofte de Bretton armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Will̄ms Cowper cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Joannis Fletwood de Penworthm̄ armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Joh̄es Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguleye armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Alexandri Barlowe armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Rob̄tus Blagkshae cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Philippi Maynwaringe de Pev^or^ armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Ranulphi Maynwaringe de Caringehm̄ armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Joh̄es Strete cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ venerabilis viri Mri Riči Bolde de Bolde in Com. Lanc. Armig⸗i dict. dioc

Dns Will̄ms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. ad [*titulum*] Mri Georgii Newsome de Plumton ar dict. dioc.

[88*d*] PRESBRI.

Dns Willms Bankis cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Riči Singleton de Broghton armig^{i} dict. dioc. ad annualem redditum quinque marcarum de terris et tenementis suis.

Dns Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Lister de Medope Eboracen̄ dioc. armig^{i}.

Dns Petrus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} venerabilis viri Mri Johis Sauege de Frodsam mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Dauid. Tonge cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Laurencii Chantrell de Bache gen^{i}osi dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Cooke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} venerabilis viri Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Prekett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Brerton de Malpas armig^{i} dict. dioc.

[89] ORDINES ĞÑALES REĈENDUS IN XP̃O PR̃ CUTHBERTUS p̱MISSIOÑ DIĂ CESTRIEÑ EPŪS DIE SABBĪ QUATUOR TEMPORĈ VIZ VJ^{to} DIE MENSIS JUNII AÑO DÑI MILL^{o} QŪIGEÑ^{o} QUĪQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCĹIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEÑ RITE ET ĹGTIE CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Willms Massie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Rowleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Hamo Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Reginaldus Standleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Gilbertus Rigbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Franciscus Garside cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thom̄s Hoghton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nicholaus White cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Rogerus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[1]Johes Quippe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Scolfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Michaell Battie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus Whitell cestrien. dioc accolit.
Joannes Hall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Milo Greneld cestrien. dioc accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

Dauid Lloid Meneuen dioc. p̱ ĺras sui diocesani ĺtīe dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Gerrard civitatis Cestrie. gen$\acute{s}$osi cestrien. dioc.

Ricus Hargreue cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} burgeñ ville vici Malbane [*Nantwich*] dict. dioc.

Hamo Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Robti Hide de Northburie armig$\acute{s}$i dict. dioc.

---

[1] In margin is written "*non comparuit nec consecrutus est.*"

Nicholaus Newbert cestrien. [*dioc.*] accolit ad titulũ Mri Georgii Raviscroft de Brittaine [*Bretton*] armigi cestrieñ dioc.

Thoms Hoghton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Mri Johis Bromley de Basforde armigi dict. dioc.

Jacobus Gest cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Petri Hocknell de Hocknell armigi dict. dioc.

[1]Nicolaus White cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Thome Rixton de Sonkie in comitatu Lanc. gñosi dict. dioc.

Ricus Hackney cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Johis Dauenport de Dauenport armigi dict. dioc.

Gilbtus Rigbye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Henrici Banester de Banke armigi in Com. Lanc. dict. dioc.

Thomas Holidaye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Laurencii Swetnam de Somford armigi dict. dioc.

Robtus Barker cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Wesbie in Comitt. Lanc. armigeri.

[90] Reginaldus Standley cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Legh de Lyme mitis dict. dioc.

Milo Grenold cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Francisci Tunstall de Thurland armigi dict. dioc.

[1]Robtus More cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Joannis More de Bankehowse armigi dict. dioc.

Willms Warde cestrien. dioc. accolite ad tim Mri Joannis Salisburie de Llanelwaye Assaueñ dioc. mitis.

Michaell Bate cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Francisci Tunstall de Thurland armigi dict. dioc.

Adam Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Mri Rogeri Bradshae de Haye armigi dict. dioc.

Jacobus Derwen cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Rici Mollenex de Sefton mitis dict. dioc.

Edwardus Whitell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Petri Anderton de Anderton Forth armigi dict. dioc.

Petrus Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Joannis Aschton de Aston armigi dict. dioc.

---

[1] In margin is written "*nota non solvit in toto.*"

[2] Instead of the customary xijd against this name is written vd.

[90*d*] DIACONI.

Dns Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Moston de Moston in comit. Flint Assaueñ dioc. armigi.

Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Rolandi Standleye de Hoghton [*Hooton*] dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

Dns Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Edwardi Standleye de Flynt ar. Assaueñ dioc.

Dns Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Dni Thome Hesketh de Rufford mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Phĩ Egerton de Olton militis dict. dioc.

Dns Franciscus Heyley cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Holte de Gristelhurst in com̃ Lanc. mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Johis Sauege mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Harp cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad [*titulum*] Mri Johis Daniell de Dersburrie armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Persivallus Gowburn cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Henrici Halsall de Halsall armigi dict. dioc.

[91*d*] PRESBRI.

Dns Xpoferus Terne Couen. Lich. et dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄tĩe dimiss. ad ti^m^ Mri Henrici Stafford de terris suis de Cawors dict. dioc. ad valorẽ v^li^ annuatim p̄cip.

Dns Ričus Shae cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Shae de Hethernoke dict. dioc. genosi.

Dns Thomas Evans cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^m^ Mri Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall genosi dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Aschton de Croston dict. dioc. genosi.

Dns Willms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Georgii Newton [*for Newsom*] de Plumpton armigi dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Shae de Hethcharnoke dict. dioc. genſosi.

Dns Joannes Baxter cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguley armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Blakshae cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Philippi Maynwaringe de Pevor armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ranulphi Maynwaringe de Carington armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Cowp cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Johis Fletwood de Penworthm̄ dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Georgii Raynscroft de Bretton dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Clapam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Wiłłmi Radcliff de Ordissall dict. dioc. mitis.

Dns Johes Holte cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titulũ Mri Hamonis Dichefeld de Dichfeld armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Kay cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titulũ Mri Petri Leycestar de Tabley armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Midelton cestrien. dioc. ad titm Mri Johes Sauedge de Fradsm̄ milit. dict. dioc.

Dns Ričus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Wiłłmi Hide de Urmston armigſi in comitatu Lanc. dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Langley cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Robti Longley de Agecrofte militis dict. dioc.

Dns Rice Pers Assaueñ dioc. p łras sui diocesani łtĩe dimiss. ad tim Dauid Evans de Deñcheon [?] dict. dioc. genſosi.

Dns Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ricardi Aschton de Croston armigſi dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Mri Ričī Bolde de Bolde armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Alexandri Barlowe armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Xpoferus Proctor cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Robti Cansfeld dict. dioc. genſosi.

[1] In margin is written "*non comparuit non consecrat*'."

[93] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PR̃ CUTHBERTUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEÑ EPŬS DIE SABBĪ IIIJ^{OR} TEMPORŬ POST FESTUM EXALTACIŌIS SC̃TE CRUCIS VIZ XXIIIJ^{TE} DIE MENSIS SEPTEMRIS ANNO DÑI MIL̃MO QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCL̃IA SUA CATH^{S} CESTRIEÑ RITE ET L̃TIÉ CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLITE.

Thomas Bulcoke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ric̃us Winstandleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ranulphus Swetnam cestrien dioc. accolit.
Rob̃tus Radcliff cestrien. dioc accolit.
Will̃ms Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Laurencius Speyke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus ꝑkill cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Matheus Dawson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Rob̃tus Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ranulphus Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[94] SUBDIACONI.

Georgius Rowleye cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad ti^{m} Mri Caroli Maynwaringe de Croxton dict. dioc.
Will̃ms Gibson Couen. et Lich. dioc. ꝑ l̃ras sui diocesani l̃time dimiss ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Rowde armig^{r}i cestrien. dioc.
Ranulphus Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Danyell de Ou̯ Tableye armig^{r}i dict dioc.
Ric̃us Winstandleye cestrien. dioc. accolite ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Winstandley de Winstandley armig^{r}i dict. dioc.
Rogerus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m}.
Rob̃tus Scofeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Will̃mi Radcliff mi^{tis} de Ordishall dict. dioc.
[1]Joannes Qwippe cestrieñ dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Hesketh de Rufford mi^{tis} dict. dioc.
Thom̃s Strongeitharme cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tit^{m} Mri Will̃mi Leverseye de Wholocke cestrien. dioc.

[1] In margin is "*nota quod titulus non est sufficiens.*"

Edwardus Bowlinge Eboř dioc. accolit. p ℔ras sui diocesani ℔gtiẽ dimiss ad ti^{m} Dni Georgii Vernō de Haddon mi^{tis}.

Joannes Hall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulum Mri Willmi Dampte de Dramall mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Laurencius Speyke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Riĉi Aschton de Whalley armig℈i dict. dioc.

Ranulphus Swetnam cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Dampte de Dampte ar. dict. dioc.

[95] DIACONI.

Dns Michaell Batie cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Francisci Townstall de Thurland armig℈i dict. dioc.

Dns Reginaldus Standleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Legh de Lyme mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Hoghton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Bromleye de Basford ar. dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Darwen cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Riĉi Mollenex de Sefton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Hogeson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Oliueri Medilton armig℈i dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Westbie de Molbrik armig℈i dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Robtus More cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis More de Banke howse armig℈i dict. dioc.

Dns David Lloid Meneueñ dioc. p ℔ras sui diocesani ℔time dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Gerrard armig℈i dict. dioc.

Dns Gilbertus Rigbe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Banester armig℈i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Holidaye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Laurencii Swetnam de Som℈ford ar. dict. dioc.

Dns Adamus Wood cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rogeri Bradshae de Hagh ar. dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Hargreue.

Dns Robtus Debanke Couen et Lich. dioc. p ℔ras sui diocesani ℔tiẽ dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Witington de Newborde [?] dict. dioc.

[1] Again the sum entered against the name is only v^{d} instead of the usual xij^{d}, and above the entry is written in a different hand *artum magister*.

Dns Ricus Hackneye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Joannis Dampte de Dampte armig^s^i dict. dioc.

Dns Nich̄us Newporte cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Georgii Raynscroft ar. dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Nicolaus White cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Thome Rixton de Sonkie dict. dioc. gen^s^os.

Dns Jacobus Gest cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m^ Mri Petri Hocknell de Hocknell armig^s^i dict. dioc.

[96] PRESB̄RI.

[2]Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Rolandi Standley de Hoton dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Edwardi Standleye de Flynt armig^s^i Assaueñ dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Joh̄is Sauege de Frodsam mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Dauid. Price Assaueñ dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄time dimiss. ad ti^m^ Mri Joh̄is Salusburie de Lloenneye mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Will̄mi Moston de Flynt armig^s^i dict. dioc.

Dns Will̄ms Swetnam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Joannis Sauege mi^tis^ de Frodsam dict. dioc.

Dns Morganus ap Richard Bangorieñ dioc. p̄ l̄ras sui diocesani l̄time dimiss. ad ti^m^ Mri Elecei ap Moris armig^s^i dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Philippi Egerton mi^tis^ de Olton dict. dioc.

[3]Dns Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Ric̄i Bolde armig^s^i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Eyton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m^ Mri Joannis Sauege de Frodsam mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

---

[1] Against this name is only entered the sum v^d^, and against the next name no amount at all.

[2] Against this name and all the rest of the priests, in addition to the xij^d^ an amount of xx^d^ is also entered in the margin.

[3] Below is added, *nota non solvit quia ventue*[?] *consecracion' quod antea recussat*[?].

[97] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS [IN XPO] THOMAS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA SODOREÑ EPUS EX SPECIALI LICENTIA RĒDI CONFR̄IS SUI CUTHBERTI ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEÑ EP̄I DIE SABBĪ IIIJ^{OR} TEMPOR̄Ṽ POST FESTUM LUCIE VIRGINE VIZ. XVIJ DIE MENSIS DECEMBRIS AŌ DÑI 1558 IN ECCL̄IA ꝑOCH DE PRESTON DICT̄. CESTRIEÑ. DIOC. RITE ET LTIM̄E CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Nicolaus Troughton cestrien. dioc.
Johēs Backhouse cestrien. dioc.
Lionelus Jackson cestrien. dioc.
Beuis Katarall cestrien. dioc.
Thom̄s Wawne cestrien. dioc.
Hugo Anderton cestrien. dioc.
Robtūs Pendilton cestrien. dioc.
Robt. Whitlinge cestrien. dioc.

[97*d*] SUBDIAC.

Nic. Troughton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Antonij Huddelston in com. Cumbrie armig^{r} cestrien. dioc.

Robtus Radcliffe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} dñi Willi Ratcliffe mil' in com. Lanc. dict. dioc.

Thom̄s Bulcocke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Lawrenti Townley de Barnsted in com. Lanc. armig^{r}.

Willūs Barker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} dñi Thome Stanley dñi Mountegle in com. Lanc.

Matheus Dawson cestrien. dioc. at ti^{lu} Johis Hudson in com. Lanc. gñosi.

Johes Backhouse cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Thom̄e Parker in com. Lanc. gñosi.

Thom̄s Holme ad ti^{lu} Edwarde Holme de Mayghull in com. Lanc. armig^{r}.

Edwardus ꝑker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Johis Sothworthe in com. Lanc. mitꝫ cestrien. dioc.

[98] SUBDI[ACONI].

[No entries under this heading.]

[98*d*] . . . . .[1] stren. dioc. diac. . . . . .[1] ffe de Ordsall in com. Lanc.

. . . . .[1] peyke [? *Speyke*] cestren. dioc. diac. ad ti^lu^ Rĩci . . . . . halley in com. Lanc. armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

. . . . .[1] enold cestren. dioc. diac. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Franscĩ Tunstall de Thurslande armig^r^.

Dns Ranulphus Milington cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Mri Thome Daniell de Tabley in com. Cestrie armig^r^.

Dns Joñes Hall cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Willmi Dampt de Bromall in com. Cestrie mitę dict. dioc.

[99] DIACONI.

[No entries under this heading].

[99*a*] PRESBRI.

. . .[1] Nĩc White cestren. dioc. at ti^lu^ ve^lis^ [*blank*] Mri Thome Rixton de Sonkie armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

Dns Thom̃s Besbrowne cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Laurent' Leace in com. Lanc. gños cestren. dioc.

Dns Thom̃s Hoghton cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Joñis Bromley de Basford armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

Dns Nĩc Newporte cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Georgij Rainscroft de Britayne [*Bretton*] armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

Dns Jac^s^ Gest cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Mri Petri Hocknell de Hocknell in com. Cestrie armig^r^.

Dns Joñes Fayrcloghe cestren. dioc. at ti^lu^ Mri Rĩci Molynex de Sefton mil' in com. Lanc. cestren. dioc.

Dns Jac' Hargreues cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ burgeñ ville Vici Malbani cestren. dioc.

Dns Adamus Wood cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Mri Rogeri Bradshae de Hay.

Dns Robt̃us Barker cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Joñis Westby in com. Lanc. armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

[1] Corner of leaf missing.

Dns Michaelus Battie cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Mri Franscisci Tunstall de Tunstall de Tunstall [*sic*] armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

Dns Reginaldus Stanley cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Petri Leghe de Lyme cestren. dioc.

Dns Johes Hodgson cestren. ad ti^lu^ Dni Oliui Midelton in com. Cumbland armig^r^.

[100] PRESBRI.

Dns Dauid ap Rice assapheñ dioc. p tras sui diocesani tgtie dimiss' ad ti^lu^ Mri Johis Salisburie de Lloenye [?] dict. dioc. mitę.

Dns P'siuellus Golborne cestren. dioc ad ti^lu^ Mri Henrici Halsall de Halsall in com. Lanc. armig^r^ dict. dioc.

Dns Thoms Jackson cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Petri Stanley de Cunscathe [?] in com. Lanc armig^r^ dict. dioces.

Dns Gilbtus Rigby cestren. dioc ad ti^lu^ Henrici Banestre de Banke in com. Lanc. armig^r^ dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Darwyn cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ dñi Riči Molinexe de Sefton in com. Lanc. mitę dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Brekill cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Thome Heskethe de Rufford in com. Lanc. mitę dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus More cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Mri Johis More de Banke house armig^r^ dict. dioc.

[101] Blank.

[102] Blank.

[103] Blank.

[104] Blank.

INDEX.

A.

Abbeye, William, 35, 42
Acson, Thomas, 64, 65, 71, 73
Adam, William, 39, 45, 50, 56
Adamson, Nicholas, 30, 36
Adderton *and* Add'ton, *see* Atherton
Adshead, Reginald, 13
Alcocke (*Alcoke*), John, 74, 75, 79
Aldcrofte, Robert, 16
Aldersey (*Ald'rsey*), John, 8, 23
Alenbie (*Ala'be*), John, 58, 62, 63
Alexander, John, 18
Allyn, Richard, 5
Anderton (*And'rton*), Christopher, 101; Hugh, 113; Peter, 93, 96, 101, 107; Richard, 16, 23; Thurlstan, 90, 93, 96
Ap David (*D'd, Davia*), Humfrey, 39; Richard, 31
Ap Gruff (*? Griffiths*), William ap David, 31
Ap Hugh, Owen, 32; Rice, 93
Ap Jeun (Jeuan = Evan), Geoffry, 39; Hugh, 57, 58; Robert ap Tud', 31
Ap John, Robert, 85, 86
Ap Lewis (*Lewes*), Richard, 85, 86
Ap Ll'en (*Llewellyn*), David, 57, 58, 68, 78
Ap Me'd (*Meredydd*), Thomas, 31
Ap Moris, Elisha, 112
Ap Rice (*Ric*), David, 104, 115; Hugh ap David, 88, 93; John, 87; Lodowic, 39, 51, 67; Robert, 49, 54, 59
Ap Richard, Morgan, 112
Ap Robert (*Ap Rob't*), David ap John, 32; Philip, 74, 76; Rice, 52
Ap Willia', Roger, 51, 56
Appulton (*Apulton*), John, 39, 40
Archebolde (*Arch'bulde*), William, 53, 66
Arderne, Ra, 11; William, 5
Arshall, Thomas, 85
Asburner (*Astburn'*), Christopher, 42; John, 39, 40, 42, 46, 52
Ashburne, John, 35
Ashton (*Aschton, Asheton, Asshton*), Jo., 6; John, 84, 86, 87, 107; Ralph, 33, 41, 47, 75, 80; Richard, 8, 32, 34, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 48, 71, 73, 77, 85, 96, 100, 104, 108, 109, 111, 114; Thomas, 56
Asshefeld, Humfrey, 40
Aston, Francis, 16; Hugh, 19; John, 82; Thomas, 4, 30, 37, 45, 51
Atherton (*Adderton, Add'ton*), John, 70, 77, 80
Audeleye, George, 65, 72
Awger, Robert, 19

B.

Backhouse, John, 113
Badnall, Thomas, 60
Balgye, Thomas, 75
Ball, Richard, 8; Thomas, 8
Bancroft, Robert, 53
Banes, Richard, 41
Banester (*Banestre*), Evan, 28, 34, 42; Henry, 107, 111, 115; Laurence, 29, 34, 42
Banke, William, 90, 93
Bankis (*Banks*), William, 100, 105
Barber (*Barbar, Barbor, Barbur*), Edmund, 81, 84, 87; John, 12; Thomas, 57, 65, 71, 73
Barker, Robert, 106, 107, 111, 114; William, 110, 113
Barlow (*Barlowe*), Alexander, 99, 104, 109; Henry, 99, 104, 109; Thomas, 74, 75, 79, 80
Barnes, Thomas, 88
Barneston, William, 8
Barrow (*Barrowe, Barroe*), Edward, 45; Richard, 8
Barton, Andrew, 69, 77, 80; Hugh, 71; John, 31; Robert, 93, 97, 101; Thomas, 31, 34, 42
Basnet, John, 6
Battie (*Bate, Batie, Batte*), Christopher, 57, 58, 62, 63; Michael, 106, 62, 107, 111, 115; Richard, 57, 59, 63
Bawdon, George, 85
Baxter (*Backster, Baxster*), John, 88, 90, 94, 98, 100, 104, 109
Baynes (*Beynes*), Christopher, 49, 54, 59, 62; John, 29, 36; Richard, 46, 52
Beckwithe, Christopher, 32
Bekerstaff, John, 98
Bekett, Edward, 34, 41, 47
Bell, James, 69, 70, 73, 77
Bennet, William, 21

Benson, Thomas, 57, 62, 63, 66
Berrington, William, 15
Besbrowne, Thomas, 114
Betson, Thomas, 90, 93, 97
Bird (*Birde*), Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Bangon, 33; Bishop of Chester, 33, 81; Richard, 22
Birkenhead, Henry, 8
Biron (*Beron, Biru'*), Christopher, 12; Humfrey, 57, 58, 65, 71
Birtles, John, 12
Blackburne, Humfrey, 16
Blackshaw (*Blackshae, Blayshae, Blakshae*), Robert, 99, 104, 109
Blaken, John, 57, 58, 62, 63
Blande, Edward, 33, 54, 55, 61
Blencowe, Richard, 40
Blomeleye, Edmund, 44, 50, 55, 60
Blundell (*Blondell, Blu'dell*), Henry, 40; Oliver, 57, 65, 77
Bochart, Thomas, 30, 36
Bolde, Richard, 50, 55, 60, 95, 99, 101, 104, 109, 112
Bollen, Hugh, 16
Bolton, Robert, 54, 58, 59, 65, 67, 72
Bonys, Richard, 33
Bordma' (*Bordman*), Edward, 39
Boste, John, 40, 46, 52
Bostocke, Henry, 16; John, 8; Ralph, 9, 15; Richard, 8; William, 16
Booth (*Boothe, Both, Bothe*), George, 34, 41, 47; John, 50, 55, 60, 70, 73, 75, 77, 79, 80; Thomas, 8; William, 16; Sir William, 3
Bouell (*Bovell*), Thomas, 39, 50, 55, 60
Bower, John, 92
Bowker, John, 8
Bowld, Peter, 21
Bowlinge, Edward, 111
Bowsher (*Bowissher, Bussher*), George, 33, 34, 38, 43
Brabenor (*Brabener*), Robert, 92, 96
Bradell, John, 93
Bradshae (*Bradshaw*), John, 53, 59, 66, 88; Roger, 107, 111, 114
Brassye, John, 23; Ralph, 19; Richard, 8
Brayne, Ralph, 18
Brekell (*Brekill*), Hugh, 103, 108, 115
Brekett (*Brekt*), John, 45, 48, 52
Brereton (*Breerton, Brerton*), George, 5; Ra., 8; Randell, 10; Sir Randell, 7; Ranulph, 76, 96, 101, 105; Richard, 4; Robert, 32; William, 14, 44, 51, 56
Bretland, John, 12
Bretten (*Breten*), Richard, 69, 70, 76
Brewen, John, 22; Ralph, 23
Bride, Edward, 97; John, 65, 68, 72
Brindill (*Brinhill*), William, 35, 43
Brindley, Thomas, 19
Brocke, Robert, 8
Brodhurste, Randle, 12
Brogh, *see* Burgh
Bromley (*Bromleye*), George, 81, 82, 84, 87; Hugh, 19; John, 107, 111, 114
Brooke (*Brook, Brookis, Brok, Broke, Brokis*), Hugh, 31, 36; Jo., 18; Richard, 88, 93, 97; Robert, 99; Thomas, 3
Broster, Edward, 12
Browam, John, 40
Browne, James, 16; John, 33, 75; Thomas, 8
Brydge, Robert, 13
Bryne, Robert, 39
Buckley, Richard, 32; Robert, 86
Bulcocke (*Bulcoke*), Thomas, 110, 113
Bulkley, William, 22
Bunbury, Thomas, 21
Burdma (*Burdman*), Alexander, 80; Edward, 41, 46, 48
Burges, Edward, 21; Robert, 29, 37; Thomas, 69, 74, 75, 79
Burgeyne (*Burgeyneye*), Nicholas, 74, 75, 79
Burgh (*Brogh*), Giles, 30, 36, 70, 76
Burroe, Edward, 51, 55
Bursleye, Gilbert, 44, 45, 50, 60
Burton, Alexander, 75; John, 16; Richard, 77, 98
Buskell, Giles, 44
Butler (*Butlor*), Nicholas, 35, 42
Butterfeld (*Boterfeld*), Robert, 34, 41, 47
Butterton (*Boterton*), Richard, 64, 69

C.

Calcott, Thomas, 8
Calveley (*Calrerleye*), Sir George, 7; Hugh, 58, 76; James, 23
Causfeld (probably *Causfeld, which see*); Robert, 70, 76, 109
Canterbury, Thomas, Archbishop of, 32
Carington, John, 30, 37
Carison, William, 9
Carter, John, 88
Cartwright (*Cartwrighte*), John, 81, 83, 86
Caterall (*Catrall, Katarall*), Bevis, 113; Thomas, 30, 36
Caterike, Anthony, 81, 84
Catton, (*Caton*), David, 30; John, 29, 35, 43
Causfeld (*Causfyld*), Robert, 93, 96, 101
Chantler (*Chanteler*), John, 90, 93, 101
Chantrell, Laurence, 101, 105
Chernoke, James, 40

Chesshire, William, 50, 55, 61
Chetam, John, 67
Cholmondeley (*Chomleye*), Sir Hugh, 7 ; Hugh, 75, 79
Chorlton, Alexander, 31 ; William, 49, 53, 59, 66
Churchma' (*Churchman*), William, 102
Clapham (*Clapam, Claph'm, Clepam*), Henry, 109 ; William, 32, 45, 51, 55
Clayton (*Cleyton*), Henry, 92, 95, 100 ; Peter, 95, 100, 105 ; Randlph, 40, 47, 100, 104, 108
Clerke, Thomas, 29, 35, 43
Cliffe, Richard, 74-76, 79
Clogh, (*Clogh'*), William, 39, 40, 46
Clutton, Thomas, 18
Clyve, Richard, 76
Codsalffe, *see* Godsall
Coke, Edward, 95, 96 ; John, 49, 54, 60, 67
Coken (*Cokken*), William, 53, 58, 62, 63
Colly, William, 8
Coltman (*Coltma'*, *Coltm'n*), William, 75, 82, 84
Comberall, Robert, 64
Conwaye, John, 51, 67
Cooke, Edward, 101, 105 ; John, 34
Copnall, John, 48, 52
Corbett, Andrew, 42
Corker (*Corken*), Nicholas, 69, 70, 73, 77
Cotes, George, Bishop of Chester, 81
Cotgreue, John, 49, 58, 71, 73
Cotton (*Coton*), David, 43 ; John, 15 ; Richard, 17
Coueras, William, 58
Coventrye, Richard, 21
Cowper (*Cowp'*), William, 98, 99, 104, 109
Cowpland (*Cowplande*), Nicholas, 44, 65-67
Cragge, John, 77
Craven (*Crauen*), Henry, 92, 93, 96
Crechlowe (*Critchley*), John, 81
Crewe, John, 18, 19
Croke, John, 41, 47
Crosbye, Hugh, 6 ; Thomas, 5
Crosse, Richard, 44, 50, 55, 60 ; William, 81, 83, 86
Curbishley (*Curbisshley*), Alexander, 6 ; Thomas, 12
Curwen, Thomas, 40, 46, 52 ; William, 50, 54, 60

D.

Dale, Geoffry, 81, 83, 86
Dampt *and* Dampte, *see* Davenport
Danbie, Christopher, 32
Daneson, *see* Daueson
Daniell (*Daneell, Danyell*), John, 5, 45, 51, 53, 56, 59, 67, 93, 103, 108 ; Thomas, 110, 114
Danolde, Robert, 90
Darwen (*Darwyn*), James, 111, 115
Danis (*Davis*), Geoffry, 42
Davenport (*Davenporte, Dauenport, Dampt, Dampte*), Christopher, 11 ; Edmund, 53, 58, 66, 71 ; Hugh, 8, 22 ; John, 14, 58, 65, 72, 83, 86, 107, 111, 112 ; Ralph, 11 ; William, 10, 58, 66, 71, 111, 114
Daveson (*Daueson*), John, 95 ; William, 39, 40
Dawson, Matthew, 110, 113
De Devlecres (*Deulacres*), —, 86
De Merevall, —, 86, 94
Deane (*Dean*). Edward, 41, 47 ; Thomas, 16
Debanke, Robert, 111
Delves, Henry, 18, 91
Denbie (*Denbe*), Richard, 53, 58, 65, 71
Dench, Henry, 42
Dente, Henry, 35
Derwen, James, 98, 107
Deyne, Edward, 34
Dicanson, Christopher, 30, 36
Dichfeld (*Dichefeld*), Hamo, 99, 104, 109
Dicson, Adam, 37
Dokett, Anthony, 58, 62, 63
Dombell, John, 49, 54, 60, 67 ; Peter, 50, 54, 55, 60, 61, 67
Dombvill, John, 5
Dooe (*l Doe*), Thomas, 21
Doue (*Done*), Ralph, 22
Downe, John, 65, 72, 90, 94
Downes, Philip. 15 ; Reginald, 12 ; Roger, 11
Duckenfeild, William, 11
Dunbabyn, Richard, 6
Duncalf (*Du'calff*), Thomas, 12, 65, 71, 73
Dutton, John, 3 ; Peter, 30, 32, 37 ; Ralph, 7

E.

Eaton, John, 16, 23
Eccleston, Thomas, 40, 46, 50, 55, 59, 61, 66, 72 ; William, 91
Eckersall, Peter, 74
Edwardes, John, 86
Egerton (*Eg'ton*), John, 8, 22 ; Philip, 70, 77, 82, 100, 108, 112 ; Sir Ralph, 17 ; Sir Richard, 22

Elcocke (*Ellcocke, Elcoke*), Francis, 12; Ralph, 30, 36
Eltonheed (*Eltonherd*), Henry, 53, 59, 66, 72
Emmote (*Emote*), John, 95, 96
Estwich, John, 95-97
Evans, David, 109; Thomas, 104, 108
Ewley, John, 6
Eyre (*Eyer, Heye, Heyer, Heyre*), Anthony, 64, 70, 73; Henry, 81, 83, 87; Hugh, 64, 70, 73; Laurence, 39, 45, 51, 61; William, 8, 49, 58, 66, 72
Eyton, Matthew, 81, 82, 84; Richard, 98, 99, 104, 112

F.

Facete, Facett, Faysett, *see* Fawcett
Fairclogh (*Fayrclogh, Fayrcloghe*), John, 98, 100, 104, 114
Fallowes (*Falowis, Phallowes*), Edward, 30, 37; John, 12
Fawcett *Facete, Facett, Faucett, Faysett*), John, 49, 54, 59, 62
Fayrchild (*Fayrchilde*), Thomas, 45, 51, 56
Fayrhurst, Roger, 50, 59, 67
Ferrar, William, 23
Filkyn, Peter, 8
Fischer, John, 91
Fitton, Edward, 31, 32, 35, 36, 42, 45, 51, 53, 55, 59, 66; Hugh, 16; John, 32; Thomas, 11; William, 44, 45, 51, 55; *see also* Fytton
Flecher, Robert, 21
Fleming (*Flemyng*), Hugh, 30, 36
Fletwood (*Flettwood*), John 99, 104, 109
Forstar, Robert, 98, 99, 103, 109
Forthwitt (*Forthwhatt*), Francis, 92, 93
Foulshurst (*Fullses*), Robert, 18
Fowler, Peter, 98, 103, 108, 112
Foxe, James, 39; Ralph, 81, 83, 86
Foxley, William, 6
Frank (*Franke, Frannkie*), Leonard, 75; Marmaduke, 62, 63, 66, 70, 75, 76
Frere, John, 39, 45, 48, 52
Frigilton (*Frigilto*), George, 35, 42
Frodsham, William, 23
Fullershurst, Thomas, 48, 52, 69, 77
Fullses, *see* Foulshurst
Fulthroppe, Thomas, 31, 36
Fytton, Sir Edward, 10

G.

Garside, Francis, 106
Gasken, Marmaduke, 29, 36
Gee, William, 74
Gelebrond (*Gelebronde, Gelibrond*), Edmund, 54, 59, 67; Edward, 49, 54, 59, 67; Nicholas, 85, 89; Richard, 89
Gerrard (*Gerrarde*), Miles, 83, 86, 93, 97, 101; Richard, 23; William, 106, 111
Gest (*Geste*), James, 98, 107, 112, 114
Gibson, John, 41, 46, 52; Richard, 30, 36; Roger, 32; William, 110
Gill, Charles, 31, 36
Gilpen, Ranulph, 63, 66, 72
Glegge, Morgan, 9; William, 21
Glover, Henry, 21
Glyn, Edmund, 31
Godsall (*Godsalfe, Godshalffe*), Richard, 57, 62, 63, 67
Golborne (*Golbron, Gowburn*), Percival, 98, 103, 108, 115
Grange, John, 12
Granta (*Grantham*), Richard, 6
Green (*Greene, Grene, Grenes*), John, 35, 42; Ranulph, 74, 76; Robert, 39, 54, 60, 66; Roger, 15; Thomas, 83, 87
Greenacres (*Grenacars, Grenegars*), Richard, 53, 60, 66
Greenhead (*Grenheed*), *Greneheed, Grenhood, Grynhoode*), Richard, 63, 66, 72
Gregorie, John, 33, 34, 41, 47; Richard, 99, 104, 109
Gregg, Ralph, 6
Grenold (*Greneld*), Miles, 106, 107, *and* probably on 114
Griffyn, John, 18
Grimesdich (*Grymisdiche*), John, 6; Thomas, 5
Grosvenor (*Grosvener, Grauenor*), John, 8; Richard, 8; Thomas, 7, 75, 79
Gruff (*? Griffiths*), Thomas, 52
Grynhoode, *see* Greenhead

H.

Haberleye, John, 102
Hackney (*Hackneye*), Richard, 107, 112
Hall, John, 5, 106, 111, 114; Richard, 34, 38, 43; Robert, 34, 41, 47; Thomas, 23
Halsall, Cuthbert, 90; Henry, 53, 59, 65, 67, 71, 77, 90, 93, 97, 103, 108, 115; Robert, 40, 46, 52
Halstide, John, 50; Oliver, 50
Hampson, Hugh, 16
Hancock (*Hancoke*), Robert, 75, 82, 84
Hancockson Robert, 69

Hanforth, Nicholas, 12
Hankie, John, 8
Hanm' (*Hanmer*), 54, 59
Harbotell (*Harebotell*), John, 86, 94
Harden, *see* Hawarden
Hargreaue (*Hargreue, Hargreues*), James, 114; Richard, 103, 106, 111
Harper (*Harp'*), Edward, 5; John, 92, 103, 108; Thomas, 6
Harrall (*Harall*), William, 33, 41, 47
Hasilhurste, John, 32
Hassall, Richard, 18
Hatton, Augustine, 69, 74, 75, 79; John, 16; Laurence, 6
Hawarden (*Harden*), John, 30, 35, 36
Hawes (*Hayes*), John, 5
Hawt, John, 43
Heath, John, 8
Helde (*Held*), John, 53, 58, 66, 72
Heley, *see* Heyley
Henshawe (*Henshue*), Edward, 13; Thomas, 12; William, 44
Hercorte, Richard, 18
Hercott, William, 5
Herdma' (*Herdman*), William, 49, 75, 76, 80, 82
Hesketh (*Heskethe*), George, 92, 95, 101; Thomas, 85, 103, 108, 110, 115
Heskie, Richard, 6
Hessam (*Hessh'm*), Laurence, 41, 46, 52
Hewet, Edward, 6
Hewis, *see* Hughes
Hey, William, 6
Heye, Heyer *and* Heyre, *see* Eyre
Heyley (*Heyle, Heley*), Francis, 95, 96 108) William, 12
Heywood, Leonard, 44
Hide, Hamo, 106; Henry, 33, 41, 52; Robert, 11, 106; William, 109
Higham, Robert, 12
Higinbotham (*Heginbotham, Heginbotha'*), Christopher, 57, 58, 65, 68; George, 12
Hill, Robert, 49, 54, 59, 67; Thomas, 33, 50, 55, 60
Hilton, Thomas, 71
Hinton (*Hynton*), David, 19; William, 19
Hobson, Nicholas, 12
Hochinson, *see* Huchenson
Hocknell, John, 20, 23; Peter, 107, 112, 114; Richard, 23
Hodgson (*Hogeson*), John, 103, 111, 115
Hogekynson (*Hogkynson*), Roger, 64, 70, 77, 80
Hogge (*Hoge*), James, 30, 35, 36
Hogh, George, 49, 54; John, 35, 42
Hoghton, Richard, 70, 76, 96; Robert, 95, 96, 102; Thomas, 106, 107, 111, 114
Holidaye, Thomas, 107, 111
Holland, John, 77
Hollinshead, Edward, 12; Ralph, 12; William, 16
Hollinworth, Robert, 12; *see also* Holmworth
Holme (*Holmes*), Edward, 113; George, 88, 90, 94; John, 57, 70; Thomas, 98, 113; William, 70
Holmworth (*Hollinworth*), John, 11, 92
Holte, James, 92; John, 99, 104, 109; Thomas, 44, 51, 56, 90, 108
Holzt, Edward, 95, 96; John, 95; Thomas, 96
Hope, Henry, 92
Horaben (*Horeben, Horobyn*), John, 33, 41, 47
Hornbie (*Hornbe*), William, 90, 99, 104, 108
Horsker, Nicholas, 82
Horton, Ralph, 19
Houlford, John, 15
Howghe, Richard, 21
Huchenson (*Hochinson*), William, 49, 58
Huchesson, Christopher, 58
Huddelston, Anthony, 113
Hudson (*Hugson*), Alexander, 34, 41, 47; John, 113
Hughes (*Hewis*), Richard, 88
Hugson, *see* Hudson
Hulls, Thomas, 17
Hulme (*Hulmis*), John, 74, 76; William, 64, 76
Hulse, Thomas, 83
Hulton, Adam, 45, 51, 56; William, 33, 42, 47
Hurste, Ralph, 6
Huxley, George, 19; Ralph, 9
Hyde, William, 99, 104; *see also* Hide
Hynton, *see* Hinton

I.

Inglebe, William, 82
Irland, (*Irlond, Irlonde, Yrlond, Yrlonde*), George, 75, 79, 83, 86, 87; John, 30, 38; Robert, 53, 54, 59; Thomas, 29, 30, 37, 43, 50, 55, 60
Ithell, William, 19

J

Jackson, (*Jacson*), George, 71; James, 81, 85; Lionel, 113; Peter, 33, 34, 41, 98, 99, 108, 112; Richard, 34, 38, 43, 57, 65, 71, 77; Robert, 40, 46, 52; Thomas, 81, 101, 115

Janion, Robert, 6
Jevans, Thomas, 100
Jodrill, Edmund, 12
Johns, John, 88; Ranulph, 88; William, 39, 40, 46
Jonson, Hugh, 99, 104, 109

K.

Katarall *see* Caterall
Kay, William, 109
Kechen (*Kechin*), Henry, 34, 42
Kellet, John, 30, 36
Kellsall, Reginald, 13
Kempe, Laurence, 85
Keye, William, 98, 99, 103
Kirkbe (*Kyrkbe*), John, 33, 34, 41, 47; Richard, 34, 41, 42, 47
Kirkes, Richard, 18
Kydde, John, 74
Kyghleye, Henry, 70, 76
Kynge, Robert, 83
Kyssen, Thomas, 37

L.

Laburn (*Laburne*), James, 34, 41
Lachford, Gilbert, 69, 70, 73, 78
Laithwett (*Laithwatt, Lathwitt*), Richard 81, 83, 86
Lampluff, Robert, 77
Lancashire (*Lancaschire*), Robert, 44, 50, 55, 60
Lancastre, Lancelot, 71
Langley, William, 109
Lassellis (*Lasselis*), Roger, 58, 62, 63
Lathum (*Lathu*), Henry, 50, 55, 60; Richard, 43, 45, 50, 56
Laurans (*Larans*), Robert, 45, 51, 55
Lawe, Ralph, 74
Lawleye, Richard, 100
Lawton, Edward, 18; John, 15, 19, 85, 90, 94
Lease, Laurence, 114
Leche (*Leiche*), John, 18; Richard, 75, 79
Ledsam, Nicholas, 88, 99, 104, 109
Leftewich, Ralph, 15
Leicester (*Leycestar, Leycester, Leyceter, Leycetur*), George, 81, 83, 86; John, 50, 55, 61; Peter, 4, 83, 86, 99, 103, 109; William, 4
Leigh (*Leighe, Legh, Leghe*), Edward, 5, 88, 90, 94, 100, 104, 109; John, 4, 11, 29, 32, 35, 43, 54, 60, 66, 70, 76; Sir Peres, 10; Peter, 40, 46, 50, 52, 55, 60, 70, 73, 78, 101, 105, 107, 111, 115; Richard, 5, 30, 36; Thomas, 4, 10; William, 5, 65-67, 74, 75, 79
Leming, Thomas, 33
Leverseye, William, 110
Lewis (*Lewes*), John, 35, 47; Richard, 101
Leyke, James, 98, 100, 108, 112; Ralph, 83, 87
Leylond (*Leylonde*), Thomas, 49, 53, 59, 67; William, 53, 59, 67
Lingarde (*Lingart, Lingarte, Lyngart, Linacre*), James, 64, 70, 73, 77; Richard, 21; William, 74
Linols (*Linollis, Lynials, Lynialls*), Robert, 35, 42
Lister (*Lyster*), William, 95, 100, 105
Litlee, John, 8
Lloid (*Lloydd*), David, 106, 111; John, 8, 52, 54, 59; John ap Rice, 57, 60, 61
Longley (*Longleye*), Robert, 99, 103, 109; Thomas, 35, 43; William, 95, 99, 103
Lowe, Alexander, 12; Christopher, 8; John, 53, 58, 65, 72; Richard, 88, 93, 97
Lu'mals, Nicholas, 85
Lupton, Thomas, 31, 36
Lutwich, Alan, 99; Richard, 99
Lye, Peter, 96
Lynials and Lynialls, *see* Linols
Lyster, *see* Lister
Lytler, Richard, 23
Lyverseche, William, 14

M.

Madok (Madoke), John, 33, 40, 46, 52
Mainwaringe (*Mainwari'ge, Maynwaringe, Maynwar'gg*), Charles, 14, 110; Henry, 14; Humfrey, 18; Philip, 99, 104, 109; Randolph, 4; Ranulph, 76, 99, 104, 109; Thomas, 23
Maisterton, *see* Marston
Makynson (*Maykenson, Maykynson*), Peter, 92, 93, 97, 101
Malbow, William, 6
Manfeld (*Manfild*), Robert, 81, 84
Manley, *see* Maudley
Manser, Christopher, 82, 84
Marbury (*Marburie, M'burie*), Richard, 5, 45, 50, 51, 55, 60; William, 4
Margereson, Robert, 85
Markland, Peter, 98, 100, 104, 109
Marshall (*M'shall*), Humfrey, 74, 75; William, 39, 40, 47
Marston (*Maisterson, Merston*), Anthony, 81, 82; John, 23; Roger, 18
Martin, *see* Morton
Martinscrofte, John, 6
Mary, Queen of England, 81

Masefen (*? Maesfen*), 32
Massie (*Massye*), Humfrey, 5; James, 33, 41, 47; John, 7; Ralph, 6; Richard, 5, 8, 53; Robert, 8; Thomas, 12, 19; William, 20, 106
Mathewe (*Matthewe, alias Wyne*), John, 57, 60, 61
Maudisleye (*Modisleye*), William, 64, 65, 71, 77
Maudley (*Manley*), John, 9
Maynwaringe, *see* Mainwaringe
Mayr, *see* Meyer
M'burie, *see* Marbury
Medilton, *see* Middleton
Melington, *see* Millington
Melling (*Mellinge*), Robert, 64, 70, 76
Mells, Jo., 21
Merike (*Mirike, Myrike*), John, 57, 65, 77, 82
Merston, *see* Marston
Metcalff, Christopher, 34, 46, 52
Meyer (*Mayr, Meyr, Meyre, Mere*), John, 4; Richard, 74; William, 34, 35, 41, 42, 47
Middleton (*Medilton, Midelton, Mydleton*), Geoffry, 44; Gervase, 34, 42, 47, 63, 65, 71, 77; Humfrey, 29, 36; James, 65; Oliver, 54, 55, 61, 103, 111, 115; Richard, 96, 101, 109; —, 32
Millington, (*Melington, Milington, Millingeton, Myllyngton*), John, 5, 74, 76, 79; Ranulph, 110, 114
Minshall, Richard, 17
Mirike, *see* Merike
Moberley (*Moberleye*), Charles, 64, 70, 76
Modisleye *see* Maudisleye
Mollinex (*Mollenex, Molinexe, Molynex*), Anthony, 95; Richard, 35, 38, 85, 100, 104, 107, 111, 114, 115; Roger, 35, 38; Thomas, 82; William, 35, 40, 42, 45, 46, 51, 52, 61
Monckton, Richard, 31
Moonkes (*? Monk*), William, 18
Moore (*More*), Edward, 102; Humfrey, 85; John, 32, 107, 111, 115; Ranulph, 18; Robert, 74, 75, 107, 111, 115
Moreland, Richard, 77
Morleye, Thomas, 82, 84 87
Morris (*Moris*), John, 49, 54, 59, 67; Richard, 49, 53, 59
Morton (*Martin*), John, 15, 21
Moston, William, 100, 108, 112
M'shall, *see* Marshall
Murreye (*Morreye*), Robert, 40; Thurlstan, 39
Mydleton, *see* Middleton
Myllyngton, *see* Millington
Myln', Ralph, 64, 65, 72
Myrike, *see* Merike

N.

Nelde, *see* Nylde
Nelson, Robert, 85
Newbert (*? Newbolt*), Nicholas, 107
Newbolt, Nicholas, 100
Newporte (*Newport*), Nicholas, 88, 112, 114
Newsom (*Newsome*), George, 99, 104, 108
Newton (*Newtone*), George, 12; John, 19; Richard, 62, 63, 67; William, 11
Norniecott, John, 102
Norres, Richard, 66; William, 30, 36, 40, 46, 52, 54, 60, 66, 67
Norton, Henry, 53, 66, 72; Richard, 96
Nowell, Alexander, 83
Nutter, John, 92, 96
Nycson, William, 91
Nyghtyngale, William, 94
Nylde (*Nelde*), Hamo, 49, 54, 59, 66

O.

Okes, George, 16
Oldfeld, John, 75, 79
Olton, Ralph, 90, 93, 97
Orme, Peter, 64, 76, 82, 87
Orrell, John, 89; William, 89
Osboston (*Osbaldiston*), John, 65, 77

P.

Page, Roger, 16
Painter, Benedick, 23
Parker (*P'ker*), Edward, 113; John, 69, 70, 76; Thomas, 44, 113
Parkinson (*P'kenson, Perkynson*), John, 77; Thomas, 57, 64, 71, 77
Parr, Robert, 21
Parson (*P'son*), George, 40; Thomas, 40
Parson of Astbury, The, 15
Parson of Torpley, The, 22
P'cevall and P'civall, *see* Percival
Pendilburie (*Pendilbure*), Peter, 64, 69, 77, 80; Thomas, 33, 45, 51, 56
Pendilton, Henry, 56; Robert, 113; William, 39, 40, 46, 48
Penengton (*Penyngton*), William, 35, 40, 42, 46, 52
Penketh, Richard, 57, 70, 73, 78; Robert, 85, 86
Percival (*P'cevall, P'civall*), Gilbert, 50, 55, 61
Pers, Rice, 109
Persall, Richard, 66
Phallowes, *see* Fallowes

Phillips (*Philippe, Philippis, Philyppe*), Ranulph, 49, 53, 71, 73
Pickmere, Robert, 16
Picton, John, 49, 58, 76
Pike, William, 30, 37
Pilkington (*Pilkynton, Pilkyngton*), George, 82, 84, 86, 87, 89; James, 44, 45; Laurence, 81, 86, 89; Richard, 35, 43, 45, 50, 59, 67
Pilsworth (*Pillisworth*), John, 88, 90, 94
P'kenson, *see* Parkinson
P'ker, *see* Parker
P'kill (*t Parkhill*), Edward, 110
Place, George, 58
Pole, Thomas, 50, 55, 60
Poole, John, 20, 74, 75, 79; Ranulph, 19; Richard, 19
Povaye, David, 8
Pownall, Henry, 12
Pracchet, John, 19
Pratt (*Prate*), William, 34, 46, 52
Prekett (*Prykett*), William, 95, 96, 101, 105
Prenton, William, 21
Prescott (*P'scott*), Henry, 57, 65, 71, 77; John, 49, 53, 59, 67; Ralph, 39, 50, 55, 61
Preston (*P'ston*), Richard, 45, 51, 56; Wilfrid, 54, 59, 62
Price, David, 110, 112
Proctor, Christopher, 64, 70, 76, 109; James, 45, 51, 55
Prodluff (*Proudlove*), William, 86
P'scott, *see* Prescott
P'ston, *see* Preston
Pulston (*Puleston*), Edward, 65, 77, 82; Hugh, 32; Roger, 32, 51, 52, 56
Purchas, John, 39, 40, 46, 52, 69, 75

Q.

Quippe (*Qwippe*), John, 106, 110
Qwitstone, *see* Wetstones

R.

Radcliff (*Radcliffe, Radclyff, Ratcliffe*), Alexander, 4, 41, 46, 48, 58, 66, 72, 75, 76, 80, 82; George, 30, 36; Robert, 21, 110, 113; William, 88, 90, 92, 94-96, 100, 109, 110, 113
Radely, *see* Radcliff
Rainscroft (*Raynscrofte, Raynscrofte, Ravenscroft, Raviscroft*), George, 99, 104, 107, 109, 112, 114
Rastendale, Richard, 98
Rathbone, John, 30, 36
Raulinson, Edward, 88
Raviscroft, *see* Raincroft
Raynford, John, 44, 45, 50, 55
Redeman, —, 31
Redisch (*Redische, Reddishe, Redyshe*), John, 30, 36; Ralph, 12; Robert, 50, 55, 60, 70, 73, 77; Thomas, 93, 96, 101
Reede (*Redde*), John, 54, 60, 67
Reydmayne, John, 93
Richmonde, Edmund, 85; James, 69, 70, 76
Ridar (*Reder*), Peter, 90, 107; Thomas, 64, 69, 76
Riddleye, Thomas, 101
Ridgway (*Rigeway, Rydgeway*), James, 12; William, 49, 54, 60, 66
Rigby (*Rigbe, Rigbye*), Gilbert, 106, 107, 111, 115
Rigmayden, John, 50, 54, 60, 64, 71, 85
Rile, *see* Ryle
Rixton, Thomas, 107, 112, 114
Robinson, Richard, 51; Thomas, 36
Rog'son (*Rogerson*), Christopher, 49
Rolinson, Richard, 44, 45, 55
Roo (*Rowe*), Roger, 12
Rood (*Roode, Rowde*), John, 16; Randell, 16; Ranu., 16; Richard, 16; Thomas, 15, 75, 79, 83, 86, 110
Roope (*Roppe*), Henry, 18; Ranulph, 19
Roscowe, William, 33, 42, 47
Rosse, Francis, 60
Rostendale, Richard, 99
Rostorn, John, 32
Rowleye (*Roleye, Rooleye*), George, 106, 110; Thomas, 31, 43; William, 57, 65, 72
Rutter, Thomas, 23
Ryle (*Rile*), Robert, 12, 13

S.

Sadler, William, 29, 35, 43
Saghwell, Richard, 97
Sale, Thomas, 39
Salisburie (*Salisburye, Salsbure, Salusburie*), John, 31, 51, 58, 77, 104, 107, 112, 115
Sanethwick (*Smethwick*), Thomas, 16
Sapcott, Edward, 82, 84
Savage (*Sauage, Sauedge, Sauege*), Edmund, 58, 65, 68; John, 71, 73, 90, 93, 95-97, 99-101, 103-5, 108, 109, 112; Sir John, 3; Thomas, 81, 84, 87
Scarisbreke (*Scarisbrike, Scarisbriye, Scarsbrick*), James, 30, 31, 35, 36, 43, 58, 66, 72
Scofeld (*Scolfeld*), Robert, 106, 110
Sedon, William, 49

Segewike (*Seggewike, Sigiswik*), Christopher, 39, 44, 51, 55
Sethworthe, John, 113
Shackerley, Geoffrey, 15
Sharpe, William, 44, 50, 55, 60
Sharpuls, Richard, 35, 42
Shawe (*Shae*), James, 92, 93, 97, 101; John, 99, 103, 104, 108, 109; Ranulph, 49, 65, 72; Richard, 98, 99, 104, 108
Sheap'd (*? Shepherd*), Richard, 21
Shearle (*Shird*), William, 12
Shenton, Thomas, 19
Sherburne (*Sherburn*), Richard, 54, 58, 60, 65, 67, 71
Sheroke, Thomas, 85
Shird, *see* Shearle
Shore, John, 30, 37
Shorincrofte (*Thornicroft*), Roger, 13
Shrigley, Thomas, 12
Silvester, Guy, 30, 37
Simon (*Simond, Simonde*), William, 40, 46, 52
Singleton (*Singilton*), Richard, 93, 100, 105; Robert, 30, 36, 40, 46
Skelton, John, 77
Sleyne (*Slayn'*), Richard, 92, 93, 96, 101
Smallwood (*Smalwood*), Edward, 35, 42: John, 53, 58, 66, 72; Robert, 69, 76
Smethwick, *see* Sanethwick
Smith (*Smyth*), John, 64, 70, 77, 82; Laurence, 44; Sir Laurence, 17; Richard, 44, 51, 56; Robert, 110; Roger, 98; William, 74, 98
Sneyde, William, 76, 79
Som'ford (*? Somerford*), Thomas, 31, 43
Sonkye, Hamo, 40, 51, 56
Spencer, Richard, 16
Speyke, Laurence, 110, 111; and doubtless the same on 114
Spode (*Spoode*), Thomas, 81, 82, 84, 87
Spurstowe, George, 22
Stafford, Henry, 100, 104, 108
Standish (*Standisch, Standyshe, Staudish*), Edward, 89, 91, 93, 94, 96, 101
Stanley (*Standley, Standleye, Standlye*), Edward, 21, 103, 108, 112; John, 46, 52; Peter, 45, 50, 55, 95, 101, 115; Reginald, 106, 107, 111, 115; Rowland, 99, 108, 112; Sir Rowland, 20; Thomas, 10, 29, 31, 33-36, 41-47, 51, 52, 54-56, 59, 62, 69, 70, 76, 88, 90, 94, 113; William, 33, 41, 45, 50, 52, 54, 56, 59, 65, 66, 68, 72
Starky (*Starkie, Sterkie, Sterkye*), John, 6, 22; Richard, 75, 79; Thomas, 5
Staudish, *see* Standish
Stepleton, Thomas, 12
Stevinson, John, 57
Stockton, John, 8; Robert, 19
Stoneley, Richard, 23
Stopforde, Francis, 85
Strete (*Strett, ? Street*), John, 95, 99, 104, 109, 112
Striklond (*Streklond, Striklonde*), Walter, 45, 51, 55
Stringer, John, 8
Strongeitharme (*Strongenthearme*), Thomas, 98, 110
Sudell, John, 32
Sutton, Richard, 11, 49, 53, 58, 59, 65, 67, 71, 93, 98, 101, 103, 108, 112; William, 12, 93
Swallowe, Edward, 21
Swayne, Richard, 81, 83, 86
Swenerton, *see* Swynerton
Swetenham (*Swetnam, Swetna'*), Laurence, 12, 58, 66, 72, 107, 111; Ranulph, 110, 111; Thomas, 16; William, 90, 93, 101, 112
Swynerton (*Swenerton*), Humfrey, 83, 87
Sympell, Ralph, 91

T.

Talbot, John, 75; Thomas, 31
Tarbocke (*Terboke, Torboke*), Thomas, 45, 51, 56, 76, 82, 87
Tasker, John, 92, 95, 100, 105
Tatton, Robert, 10
Taylor (*Taylior*), John, 12; Robert, 30
Terboke, *see* Tarbocke
Terne, Christopher, 98, 100, 104, 108
Teylforth (*Telford*), John, 85
Thomson (*Tomson*), Christopher, 92, 100, 108; Ralph, 35, 42; William, 34, 42, 47
Thornicroft, *see* Shorincrofte
Thornton, Peter, 81, 82, 84, 87
Tomlinson (*Tomlynson, Thomlinson*), John, 5; Robert, 49, 53, 60, 66
Tomson, *see* Thomson
Tonge, David, 88, 101, 105
Torboke, *see* Tarbocke
Townley, Laurence, 113
Townstall, *see* Tunstall
Trafford (*Trafforde*), Edmund, 31, 34, 36, 40, 41, 46, 47, 52, 65, 71, 73; Henry, 45, 48; William, 40, 46, 47, 52
Trekett (*Treket*), Stephen, 71, 73
Treue, Thomas, 13
Trevor, John, 58, 68, 78
Trevys, Jo., 23
Troughton, Nicholas, 113
Tucchet, Thomas, 5
Tunstall (*Tu'stall, Townstall*), Francis, 107, 111, 114, 115; Marmaduke, 59, 62, 63
Tyrer, Edmund, 31

U.

Urmeston (*Urmiston, Vrmeston*), John, 31, 36, 70, 73, 78
Ustanson (*Vstanson*), William, 81, 82, 84
Uston, Thomas, 32

V.

Vance, Laurence, 31, 36
Venables, George, 6; Richard, 5; Thomas, 5, 33, 43, 45, 50, 58, 60, 71, 73; Sir Thomas, 14
Vernam, Osmund, 88
Vrmeston, *see* Urmeston
Vernon (*Verno'*), George, 111; Ranulph, 16; Thomas, 17
Vstanson, *see* Ustanson

W.

Wadeson (*Wadson*), Reginald, 34, 42, 47
Walis, *see* Wallis
Walker, James, 36; Thomas, 31, 65, 72, 76
Wallam (*Malham*), Edward, 21
Walley, Richard, 23
Wallis (*Walis*), Thomas, 29, 35, 43
Walthon (*Walthall*), Roger, 18
Walton, Robert, 88
Walwerke (*Walwarke, Walwerk, Walwork*), Elisha, 90, 96; Laurence, 33, 44, 51, 56
Warburton (*Warberton, Warbiton, Warb'ten, W'barton, W'berton, W'burton, W'bton, W'b'ton*), Hamond, 6; Peter, 3, 4, 30, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41-43, 46, 52, 54, 59, 67
Warde, Roger, 13; Thomas, 12; William, 11, 98, 100, 103, 107
Waring (*Waringe*), Thomas, 93, 96, 101
Warren (*Warryn*), Edward, 30, 37; Francis, 12; John, 10
Warton, Robert, 16
Washn' (*? Washam*), Roger, 87
Watkyns, Henry, 32
Wawne, Thomas, 113
Wedewell, Robert, 41
Wenlake, John, 35
Westby (*Wesbe, Wesbie, Westbe, Westbie*), John, 111, 114; Thomas, 107; William, 35, 42, 53, 66, 70, 72, 76, 91
Wettenhall (*Wetenhall, Wetnall*), Roger, 19; Thomas, 18, 19
Wetstones (*Whilstones, Qwitstone*), George, 39, 45, 51, 56
Whickstead, Hugh, 19
White, Nicholas, 106, 107, 112, 114; Peter, 89, 91
Whitell (*Witell*), 57, 58, 65, 72, 106, 107
Whitfeld, James, 40, 46, 52; John, 98, 100, 108, 112; Roger, 106, 110
Whitimore, John, 20
Whitleye, Thomas, 5
Whitlinge, Robert, 113
Whitstones, *see* Wetstones
Whittney, Robert, 19
Wilbraham (*Wilbram*), Richard, 18; Thomas, 17, 83, 86
Wildman (*Wildma', Wyldeman*), John, 90, 93, 96, 101
Wilkinson, John, 6
Williamson (*Willin'son*), Robert, 33, 34, 41, 47
Willott, George, 12
Wilmsleye, George, 67
Winstanleye (*Windstandley, Windstanleye*), James, 65, 71, 77; Richard, 110; Thomas, 110
Wirral (*Wyrrall*), Hugh, 37; John, 21
Witington, Thomas, 111
Wodroff, *see* Woodroofe
Wolfendyne, Thomas, 57
Wood, Adam, 103, 107, 111, 114; Thomas, 19, 32, 85
Woodis (*Woodes*), John, 92, 95, 101
Woodfen, John, 83, 87
Woodhowse, Miles, 63, 65, 71
Woodnett, John, 19; Laurence, 19; —, 32
Woodroofe (*Wodroff*), George, 71, 73
Woodward (*Woodwarde*), Edward, 39, 45, 50, 56
Woorth, Philip, 11
Worrall, Hugh, 30
Worsleye, Robert, 34, 41, 47
Wrenche, Anthony, 88
Wright (*Wrighte*), Henry, 18; John, 8; Reginald, 18; Richard, 6, 18
Wyldeman, *see* Wildman
Wyne, Richard, 39, 51; *see also* Matthewe
Wynlake, John, 47
Wynnington (*Wynington*), Hugh, 15; John, 16; Ranulph, 12; Robert, 16
Wyrrall, *see* Wirral
Wytter, John, 23

Y.

Yardley, John, 8
Yate, John, 33, 38, 43; Ranulph, 16; Richard, 45, 51, 55
Yonge, John, 21
Yrlond and Yrlonde, *see* Irland

Index to Wills,

Inventories, Administration Bonds, and Depositions, etc., in Testamentary Suits,

PRESERVED IN

The Diocesan Registry of Chester,

1621—1700.

EDITED BY

W. H. PRICE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.

INTRODUCTION.

The following is the promised continuation of the List of Wills and kindred documents, preserved in the Bishop's Registry, Chester, the first portion of which was printed in "Miscellanies; Lancashire and Cheshire," Vol. III, being No. XXXIII of the Society's Publications. The List includes documents and papers (which are now arranged alphabetically) from 1621 to 1700 (inclusive).

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

"A." stands for Administration Bond, "a/c" for Accounts of Executors or Administrators, "Alleg." for Allegations, "Cod." for Codicil, "Dep." for Depositions, "Doc." for Document, "Inter." for Interrogatories, "I." and "Inv." for Inventory, "Nun. W." for Nuncupative Will, "Paper" for Document, "Sent." for Sentence or Form of Judgment, "Tuit." for Tuition Bond, and "W." for Will.

Index of Wills.

Abraham (Abram), Nicholas, of Thornton, Lancs. .. ... A. 1642
„ Ralph, of Haslington, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
„ Richard, of Formby, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680
„ William, of North Meols, Lanc. ... Alleg. 1679-80
Ackerley, Alice, of Kelsall, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. ... ... Sent. 1663
„ Anne, of Barrow, Chesh., spinster Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1661-62
„ William, of Kelsall, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. ... .. Sent. 1663
Ackson, John ... ... Appt. 1676
Acton, —, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... A. 1642
„ Anne, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow ... A. 1642
„ Randle, of Capesthorne, Chesh., husbandman ... Alleg, W. a/c, & Dep. 1662
„ Richard ... ... Mem. 1686
Adams, Ralph, of Congleton, Chesh. Alleg.; Dep. &c. 1625
Adamson, Richard, of Chester ... Tuit. 1637
Addison, Mary ... .. Dept. 1692-3
Adlington, Peter, of Adlington, Lancs., esquire ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688
Adshead, Reginald, of Butley, Chesh., wheelwright ... ... Inv. 1699
„ William, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-41
Ainscough, *see* Ayscough.
Ainsworth, Elizabeth, of Mellor, Lancs., widow ... ... Inv. 1699
„ Jane, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs. ... A. & Dep. 1637
„ Margery... ... ... Inter. 1621-2

Albison, Thomas, of Toft, Chesh., yeoman W. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1691
Alcar (Alkar, Alker), William, of Samlesbury, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632-33
Alcock (Allcock), John ... ... Alleg. 1669
„ John, of Morley, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-41
„ John, of Much Crosby, Parish Sefton, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1663-64
„ William, of Fulshaw, Chesh., gentleman, Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-82
Aldcroft, John ... Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70
Aldersey, Anne, of Chester ... ... A. 1642
„ Henry, of Bickerton, Chesh., gentleman Inter. & Dep. 1642-49
„ John, of Hanmer Parish, Flints Inter. &c. 1622-23
„ Robert (of Bronington, Parish Hanmer, Flints), gentleman Dep. 1699-1700
„ William, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1630
Alexander, John, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1640
Alkar (Alker), *see* Alcar.
Allen, Ralph, of Little Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1699
„ William, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep &c. 1631-32
Allerton, Alice, of Liverpool, widow Inter. & Dep. 1634
Alred (Allred), William, of Atherton, Lancs. a/c 1687-88
Alport (Allport), John, of Overton, Chesh., esqre. ... ... A. 1679
Ambrose, John, of Formby, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Peter, of Toxteth Park, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. & I. 1664
„ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... a/c 1621
Amson, Hugh, of Lees, Chesh. ... A. 1689
Anderson, John, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1692
Anderton, John ... ... Alleg. 1639
„ John, of Abram, Lancs. ... a/c 1675
„ John, of Tattenhall, Chesh., gent. ... Inter. ——
„ Margaret ... ... Inv. 1636
„ Mary ... ... Dep. &c. 1695

Anderton, Noah, of Foulds, Parish Bolton, Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. Nun W. I. &c. 1634
„ Robert, of Lathom, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1688
„ William, of Coppenhall, Chesh., clerk Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
Andrew, Elizabeth, of Gorton, Manchester, widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1661
„ Thomas, of West Kirby, Chesh., mariner A. & a/c 1637
Angdale, Alice, of Weston, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1691
Anion (Annion, Anyon), Margaret, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4
„ Richard, of Chester ... ... Dep. &c. 1668
Antrobus, Elizabeth, of Bollington, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1670-71
„ George, of Dublin ... ... Tuit. 1679
Anyon, *see* Anion.
Appleton, William, of Bold, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Ardern, Dr. James, Rector of Thornton le Moors, Chesh., clerk Dep. &c. 1692-93
Arrowsmith, Richard, of Westleigh, Lancs. Inter. &c. 1621-22
Artenstall, Robert, of Hale, Parish Bowdon, Chesh. ... ... Inter. 1633
Ascroft (Ashcroft), Alice, of Walton Parish, Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1622-23
Ashawe, Margaret, of Adlington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1665
Ashbrook, Matilda [of Cuerdley, Parish Prescot], widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1630
Ashcroft, *see* Ascroft.
Ashton (Assheton), Anne, of Stannicliffe, Parish Middleton, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ Frances ... ... Dep. 1664
„ John, of Aldford Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1638
„ John, of Boughton, Chester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-34
„ John, of Burtonwood, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1697
„ Nicholas ... ... Alleg. 1624
„ William, of The Cow House, Great Stanney, Chesh., yeoman I. Dep. &c. 1671-72
„ *See also* Aston.

Ashworth, James, of Euxton, Parish Leyland, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1639
Asmall, Henry, of Radcliffe, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1622
Aspinall (Aspinwall), Edward, of Toxteth Park, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679
„ Hannah, of Chester ... ... a/c 1674
„ Henry, of Lydiate, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1662-63
„ Humphrey, of Much Crosby, Lancs. ... A. 1635
„ Thomas, of Bickerstaffe, Lancs. .. a/c 1688
„ Thomas, of Highton, Lancs. ... A. 1690
„ Thomas, of Scarisbrick, Lancs. ... Dep &c. 1671
„ Thomas, of Tottington, Parish Bury, Lancs. ... ... A. 1673
„ Timothy, of Toxteth Park, Lancs., gentn. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1690
Assheton, *see* Ashton.
Astles, James, of Malpas, Chesh., husbandman W.I. &c. 1623
Astley, Edward [of Livesey, Parish Blackburn, Lancs.] ... ... Dep. 1624-25
„ James .. .. W. 1663
„ James, of Leigh Parish, Lancs., nailer Mem. 1679
Aston (Lady) Mary ... ... Alleg. 1631
„ *See also* Ashton.
Atherton, Elizabeth, of Pemberton, Lancs., widow ... ... W. I. &c. 1638
„ Thomas .. .. Alleg. 1639
„ Thomas, of Bold, Parish Farnworth, Lancs. ... ... I. 1699
Atkinson, George, of Claughton, Chesh. .. Alleg. &c. 1639
Austen (Austin), Randle, of Darnall, Chesh. A. 1637
„ William, of Baddiley, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
Ayscough, William (the elder), of Lathom, Lancs., husbandman ... I. 1648
Baguley, John, of Oldham, Lancs. Dep. a/c &c. 1662-3
„ Richard, of Oughtrington, Chesh. ... W. & I. 1667
„ Thomas, of Lower Peover, Chesh., webster ... ... A. 1637
Baine, *see* Bane.

Baker, Dorothy, of Wrexham, Denbighs. ... A. 1679
„ Robert, of Farndon, Chesh. ... I. a/c 1694
Baldwin (Baldwyn), Thomas, of Walton le Dale, Lancs. ... I. a/c Dep. &c. 1667
Ball, Elizabeth, of Burton, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1665-6
„ Elizabeth, of Much Woolton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697-8
„ John, of Blowick, in North Meols, Lancs. Alleg. 1680
„ Margaret, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
Balshaw (Belsher), Margaret [of Mawdesley, Parish Croston] ... Inter. & Dep. 1628
„ Richard ... ... Inter. 1623-4
„ Thomas, of Wigan, Lancs., brazier ... Nun. W. 1664
„ *See also* Bellshaw.
Bamber, James, of Pulton [Poulton, Lancs.] Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
Bancroft, John, of Heaton Norris, Lancs. ... Dep. 1669
Bane (Banes), Anne, of Childwall Parish, Lancs. ... Inter. & Dep. 1639
Bank, John, of Wrightington, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1696
Banks, Nicholas, of Liverpool Inter & Dep. 1670-1
Banister (Bannister), John, of Liverpool Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
Barber (Barbor), John ... ... Art. 1661
„ Ralph, of Adlington, Parish Prestbury, Chesh ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1622-4
Bardsley, Samuel, of Ardwick, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1695
„ Thomas, of Ardwick, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1678
Barfield, Catherine, of Liverpool, widow ... A. 1642
„ William, of Liverpool, merchant ... A. 1642
Barker, — ... ... Inter. 1680-1
„ Ellen, of Handbridge, Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677
„ Francis [of Barrow, Chesh.] .. Dep. 1676-7
„ John, of Blackrod, Lancs. Alleg. & Nun. W. 1631
„ John, of Charnock Richard, Lancs Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
„ John, of Salisbury (Salesbury), Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1678
„ Robert, of Blackrod, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1631

Barker, Robert of Pemberton, Lancs., linnen weaver ... ... I. 1699
„ Robert, of Willaston, Chesh., husbandman ... .. W. Dep. &c. 1666
„ William ... ... Dep. ——
„ William, of Barrow, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1665
„ William, of Liverpool ... ... Inter. ——
„ William, of Tarporley, Chesh., yeoman W. a/c Dep. &c 1668
Barkley, Matthew, of Chester Alleg. & Nun. W. 1660-1
Barlow, Alexander, of Heaton Norris, Manchester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1628-9
„ George, of Harpurhey, Manchester, yeoman ... Alleg. & W., 1672
„ James, of Bury, Lancs. ... a/c 1625
„ John, of Hiltop, Parish Middleton, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
„ Peter, of Over Whitley, Chesh. ... I. 1624
„ William, of Congleton, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ William, of Mossley Moss, Parish Astbury, Chesh. .. ... Alleg. 1636-7
Barnes (*alias*) Parr), — ... ... A. 1663
„ John ... ... Dep. 1662-3
„ Peter, of Great Sankey, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
Barneston (Barnston), William, of Churton, Parish Farndon, Chesh., esqre Alleg. Dep. &c. 1665
Barrett, Sarah .. .. Dep. 166[ ]
Barrington, Berrington, Ellen, widow ... Dep 1639
„ John, of Bowdon, Chesh. ... a/c 1628
„ John, of Church Coppenhall, Chesh. ... Dep. 1663
Baron, Christopher, of Rogreave in Oswaldwistle, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1667-8
„ Miles, of Wigan, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Much Harwood, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1636
Barrow, Elizabeth, of Ince, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1695
„ George, of Burtonwood, Lancs. ... a/c 1634
„ Lawrence, of The Hough, Chesh. ... Dep. 1621

Barrow, Margery. of Hale, Parish Bowden, Chesh. ... Alleg. & a/c 1682
„ William, of Warrington, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1664-5
Barrowclough, Richard, of Liverpool ... Tuit. 1637
Barton, Elizabeth, of Ormskirk, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1669-73
„ George ... ... Dep. 1676-7
„ John ... ... Costs 1698-9
„ Mary, of Ormskirk, Lancs, spinster Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1660-1
„ Miles, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1661
„ Miles, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1672
„ Ralph, of Little Crosby, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1687
„ Richard, and Frances ... ... a/c &c. 1635
„ William, of Scarisbrick, Lancs ... Alleg. 1676-7
Barlow, Anne, of Chorlton, Lancs., widow ... Drt. Will 1669
Baskerville, William, of Sound, Parish Acton, Chesh. ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1665
Bate, Anne, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ John, of Audlem, Chesh. ... A. 1636
„ Roger, of Culcheth, Parish Winwick, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Inter. 1623
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1668
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1677-8
„ William, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
Batha (Bather, Bathoe), Edward, of Chester, alderman ... ... Dep. 1630
„ Henry (*alias* Henry ap Thomas Batha) Inter. & Dep. 1628-9
„ Randle, the younger, of Cuddington, Parish Malpas, husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
Battersby, Jane, of Abram, Parish Wigan, widow ... ... A. 1679
„ John, of Tyldesley cum Shackerley, Lancs. ... ... Tuit. 1690
„ Richard, of Shackerley, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Richard, of Tyldesley, Lancs. Schedule &c. 1662
Bavand, Richard, of Chester, gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1640

Bavand, Richard, of Chester, gentn. Alleg. &c. 1661-63
Baxter, Anne, of Sutton, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1690
„ Elizabeth, of Wavertree, Lancs. ... a/c 1665-6
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1632
Beamond (Beomond, Beomont), George, of Stoak, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. Nun. W. & Dep. 1661-2
Bebington, Edward, of Malpas, Chesh., carpenter ... ... A. & I. 1624
Beckett, Thomas, of Blackden, Chesh., gentn.... ... ... Citation 1648
„ William, of Nantwich, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1662
Beech, Andrew, of Siddington, Chesh. Inter. & Dep. 1686-7
Beeley, Elizabeth, of Newton ... I. 1625
Belfield, John ... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
Bell, Robert, of Great Crosby, Lancs., labourer ... ... A. 1690
Bell, Thomas, of Garstang Parish, Lanc. ... a/c &c. 1638
Bellin, Edward, of Chester ... ... A. 1642
Bellingham (Billingham), Fabian, of Kinnerton, nr. Chester, yeoman Alleg. & I. 1666
Bellington, *see* Billington.
Bellshaw, Robert, of Wigan, Lancs. Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1678
„ *See also* Balshaw.
Bennett, Anne, of Saughall Massey, Chesh., spinster ... ... A. 1679
„ Catherine, of Ashton Grange, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Catherine, of Golbourn, Parish Handley, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. and Nun, W. 1690-1
„ Catherine, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
„ John, of Chester ... ... Inter. 1639
„ John, of Chester, mercer Alleg. I. &c. 1667-8
„ John, of Lower Kinnerton, Parish Dodleston ... ... I. & a/c 1667-8
„ Margaret, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. & I. 1679
„ Phoebe ... ... Alleg. 1664
„ Ralph ... . Alleg. 1649
„ Richard, of Storeton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1625

Bennett, Robert, of Chester ... ... Dep. &c. 1637
„ Thomas, of Willaston, Chesh. Alleg. & a/c 1626
„ William, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
„ William, of Moreton, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Benson (Bennison), Ralph, of Bradbury, Chesh. ... ... A. 1637
Bent, Alice, of Denton, Lancs., widow ... I. 1699
„ John, of Kersall, Parish Manchester, gentn. ... ... Sent. 1687
„ Lawrence, of Deashulme, Parish Eccles, Lancs. ... ... A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Denton, Manchester, gentn. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Bentley, Alice, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh., widow ... ... Sent. 1638-9
„ George, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh. ... ... Dep. 1637-8
„ Nicholas, of Butley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1625
„ Richard, of Hulse, Chap. Witton, Chesh., yeoman ... Nun. W., Dep. &c. 1638
Beomond, *see* Beamond.
Bernard, George, of Betchton, Parish Sandbach, Chesh. ... ... Dep. 1681
Berron, Alexander, [of Church Lawton, Chesh.] ... ... Dep. 1626
Bertwise, Richard, of Harger Clough, Lancs., yeoman .. ... I. 1699
Berry, *see* Bury.
Beswick (Bexwick, *alias* Touchett), Isabel, of Warrington ... Alleg. & Dep. 1696-7
„ James ... . Paper 1649
„ John .. .. Alleg. 1666
„ John, of Manchester ... ... Citation 1700
„ John, of Stocklane, Parish Oldham, Lancs. ... ... Bond 1663
Bett, Catherine of Sudlowe, Chesh. ... Dep. 1671
„ John, of Over Tabley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1671-2

Bexwick, *see* Beswick.
Bibbie (Bibby), Thomas, of Great Neston, Chesh. ... Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1626-7
Bickerstaffe (Byckerstaffe), Anne (the elder), of Malpas, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1624
Bickerton, Thomas, clerk, vicar of Frodsham, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1632-34
Bidulph (Biddulph), John, of Biddulph, Staffs., Esquire ... Copy W. Dep. &c. 1663
Biggins, John, of Chester, physician ... A. 1642
„ Richard ... ... Alleg. &c. 1692
„ Richard, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1687
Billinge, Jane (wife of Thomas Billinge, clerk) ... Inter. & Dep. 1631-2
„ Margaret, of Gayton, Parish Heswall, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1668
„ *See also* Billings.
Billingham, *see* Bellingham.
Billings, Henry, of Tybroughton, Flints., gentn. ... ... A. & I. 1625
Billington, John, of [Vico Boreali] Alleg. & Dep. 1639-40
„ Thomas, of Ashton, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. ... Alleg. W. & Dep. 1672
„ Thomas, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1673-4
„ William ... ... Alleg. ——
„ William, of Antrobus, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1640
„ William, of Whitley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1637
Birch, Martha, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1624
„ Matthew, of Upholland, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1623
„ Richard, of Grindlow, Parish Manchester ... ... Sent. 1626
Birchall, Anne, of Risley, Parish Winwick, widow ... ... I. 1633
Bird, Henry, of Wallasey, Chesh. ... a/c 1670
„ Richard of Chester, merchant Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1684
Birkenhead, Thomas, of Warrington, mercer I. & a/c 1668
Birley, Robert, of Warrington, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692
Birtles, Francis, of Macclesfield, gentn. ... I. 1693

Birom, *see* Byrom.
Bispham, William, Clerk, late Subdean of Chester Cathedral, and Rector of Eccleston, Chesh. ... ... A. 1686
Bithell, Edward, of Pennington, Lancs. Alleg. N. Will. & Dep. 1675-6
Blackamore (Blackmore), John, of Burland, Parish Acton, Chesh. ... Dep. 1686-7
„ Henry, of West Derby, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1631-2
Blackburne, Jane, of Bidston, Chesh. ... A. 1642
„ John, of Chorlton, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. W. & Dep. 1680-1
„ Thomas .. ... a/c Dep. &c. 1671
Blacklach (Blackledge, Blackleech, Blacklege), Evan, of Preston in Amounderness, Lancs. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1669-70
Blackmore, *see* Blackamore.
Blackshaw, — ... . A. 1690
„ John, of Moberley, Chesh., husbandman W. & I. 1671
Blakey, Robert, of Foxclough, Lancs., yeoman Will dated 1642
Blanch, Robert, of Overton, Flints., husbandman ... ... A. & I 1624
Blanchard, Anne, of Liverpool, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1648-9
Blease, Robert, of Chester ... ... —— 1648
Blinston, Robert, of Warrington Alleg. & a/cs. 1697-99
Blinstone, John ... ... Release 1700
Blomiley, George, of Withenshaw, Manchester Dep. 1640
Boardman, Andrew, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ Andrew, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1642
„ George... ... ... a/c 1627
„ Ralph, of Swinton, Parish Eccles, Lancs., husbandman Copy W. I. &c. 1639
„ Richard, of Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs. W. dated 1664
„ Richard, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1649
„ Robert, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs., chapman ... ... A. 1637

Boardman, Thomas, of Great Bolton, Lancs A. 1637
„ William, of Halliwell, Parish Deane, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1671
Boden, Elizabeth, widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1632
Bodvell, Elizabeth, of Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684-86
Boghay, Jeffrey, of Dutton, Chesh. ... A. 1689
Bold, Peter, of Bold, Lancs., esqre. ... Dep. &c. 1692
„ Richard, of Cranshaw in Bold, Lancs., gentleman ... Dep. a/c &c. 1623
Bolland, Richard, of Chester, joiner ... A. 1637
Bollington, John, of Buglawton, Chesh. ... A. 1690
Bolton (Boulton), Ellen of Ribchester ... Alleg. 1622
„ George, of Brindle, Lancs. Alleg. & a/c 1675
„ John, of Colne Parish, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1679
„ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1677
„ William, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh., gentn. ... ... A. 1637
Bond (Bound, Bownd), Elizabeth, of Swinhead, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1623-4
„ William, of Birkdale, Lancs. ... W. & I. 1631
Booker, *see* Bowker.
Boote, Elizabeth, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671
„ John, of Wistaston, Chesh. ... I. 1699
Booth, ——, of Salford, Manchester ... Tuit. 1637
„ Alice, of Sutton, Chesh., widow ... A. 1682
„ Edmund, of Redvales, Parish Bury, Lancs ... ... Alleg. 1631-2
„ Ellen, of Hollingworth ... ... I. 1699
„ Mary, of Boreshaw, Parish Middleton Alleg. & Dep. 1696
„ Mary, of Upton, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. A. &c. 1679
„ Mary, of Upton, Chesh., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
Boothby, Robert, of Macclesfield, blacksmith A. & I. 1690
Boothes, Henry, of Congleton, Chesh. a/c. Dep. &c. 1623-25
„ Henry, of Congleton, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1637-8
Bostock, Edward, of Aldford, Chesh., gentn. A. & I. 1624
„ Edward, of Farndon, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1645-6

Bostock, George, of Plas Bostock, gentn. ... Sent. 1663
„ John, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. & Nun. W. 1684
Boult, Thomas, of Sandbach, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
Boulton, *see* Bolton.
Bower, Ellen ... ... Inter. & Dep. 1634
„ Ellen, of Over Knutsford, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. Nun. W., &c. 1632
„ Jeffry, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh. a/c 1649
Bowker (Booker), Dorothy [of Manchester]... Alleg. 1670
„ Edward ... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
„ Randle, of Agden, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1625
„ Robert, of Crumpsall, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-68
„ Thomas, of Bradley, Parish Malpas, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1650-1
Boyd, James, of Chester, yeoman ... I. & a/c 1634-5
Bradburn (Bradburne), Joan, of Aston .. Dep. &c. 1638-9
„ William, of Mere, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1631
Bradbury, John, of Bosley, Chesh., miller ... I. 1699
„ Thomas, of Bottoms, Parish Taxal, Chesh., tanner ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1697
Bradford, Mary ... Alleg. & Dep. 1628
Bradle (Bradley), John, of Gawsworth, Chesh. Alleg. 1639
„ Richard (the elder), of Horton, Parish Tilston, Chesh., carpenter ... A. & I. 1625
„ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1677
Bradshaw (Bradshall), Daniel, of Samlesbury, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1692
„ Ellen, of Handley Parish, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. W. I. Inter & Dep. 1634
„ Ellen, of Hanmer, Flints., widow ... A. & I. 1624
„ George [of Bedford], Parish Leigh, Lancs. ... Inter. & Dep. 1632-3
Bradshaw, John ... ... Dep. ——
„ John, of Cadeswalhead, Parish Eccles, Lancs. ... Inter & Dep. 1671-2
„ Miles, of Pendleton, Parish Eccles Alleg. & Nun. W. 1634-5

Bradshaw, Robert, of Atherton, Parish Leigh, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1625
„ Roger, of Sharples .. ... Alleg. 1639-40
Braithwait, John, of Lancaster, yeoman Copy W. Dep. &c. 1635-6
Brandwood, Margaret, of Altham, Lancs., widow... ... ... a/c 1630
Brassey (Brassie), Edward, of Buckley Alleg. Dep. &c. 1695
„ Ralph, of Buckley, Parish Malpas, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637
Bray, Elizabeth [of Ashton under Lyne], widow ... ... Inter. 1635
Breakell, Richard, of Hesketh Bank ... a/c 1634
Brearley, *see* Brereley.
Brentwood, Lawrence, of Entwistle, Parish Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. & Inter. 1683
Brerely (Brearley), John, of Rochdale, Lancs. Citation 1695
„ Robert, of Rochdale, Lancs., chapman Renun. 1680-1
Breres, Alexander of Sharples, Lancs. ... A. 1693
„ John ... ... a/c 1662
Brereton, Jane, spinster, of Oldcastle, Parish Malpas ... Alleg. & Dep. 1637
„ John, of Ashton upon Mersey, Chesh. I. 1661-2
„ Jonathan, of Warrington, gentn. ... A. 1690
„ Randle, of Malpas, Chesh., gentn. ... A. 1630
„ Richard, esquire ... ... Inhib. 1627
„ (Sir) William, baronet 1677
„ William, of Ashley, Parish Bowdon, Chesh., esquire ... Alleg. & Dep. 1630
Brett, Thomas .. .. Alleg. 1661
„ Thomas, of Steele, Parish Prees, Salop Tuit. 1679
Briddock (Revd.), Jonathan, Rector of Mobberley, Chesh. ... a/c Dep. &c. 1686-7
„ Ralph (Senior), of Manchester, gentn. Citation &c. 1662
Bridge, Andrew, of Bury Parish, Lanc. husbandman ... ... I. 1676
„ Richard (Sr.), of Chester, dyer Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1635-6

Bridge, Thomas, Clerk, Rector of Malpas, Chesh. ... ... Citation 1683
Bridgeman, Catherine, of Chester ... A. 1679
Bridgeman, Dove, Rector of Barrow, Chesh. 1637-8
Brighouse, Edward, of Newborough, Parish Ormskirk, Lancs. ... ... Tuit. 1637
Briscoe, Elizabeth ... ... a/c 1627
„ James, of Little Budworth, Chesh. ... A. 1690
„ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1665
Broadhurst, John, of Buglawton, Chesh., yeoman ... Inter. Dep. &c. 1668
Brock, *see* Brooke.
Brocklebank, Richard, of High Riley, Lancs., husbandman .. ... I. 1664
Brookbank, Richard, of Highriley, Lancs. ... A. 1665
Bromley (Bromeley, Bromiley), William, of Breightmett, Lancs., husbandn. ... I. a/c &c. 1664
Bromfeild, Daniel, of Daresbury, Chesh. ... a/c 1664-5
„ John, of Warrington, cordwainer Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Brooke (Brock), Bridget, of Goostrey, Chesh., spinster ... ... Alleg. 1681-2
„ John ... ... Dep. &c. 1670-1
„ John ... ... Inter. & Dep. 1674-5
„ John, of Chidlow, Parish Malpas, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1664-5
„ Nicholas, of Stockport, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1637
„ Robert ... ... Alleg. Inter. 1646-7
Brookes, Thomas, of Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. I. &c. 1682-3
„ Thomas, of Great Sankey, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1637
Broome, Hugh, of Little Hassall Chesh. ... a/c 1662
Broster, Ellen, of Bosley, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. 1678-9
„ Roger ... . . . Alleg. Inter. &c. 1638-9
Broughton, Robert, of Roden, Lancs., yeoman a/c 1628-29
„ Robert, of Roden within Oswaldwistle, Lancs., husbandman ... W. & I. 1690
Brown (Browne), —— ... . . a/c 1665
„ Ellen, of Kirkham Parish, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1625-6
„ George, of Bramhall, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1690
„ Hugh, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8

Brown (Browne), James, of Downham, Lancs. A. 1679
„ James, of Westhoughton, Lancs., Esqre. Alleg. & a/c 1634
„ James, of Wigan, Lancs., sadler ... A. 1635
„ John, of Buerton, Parish Audlem, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1637
„ John, of Royle, Lancs. ... ... A. 1647
„ Mary, of Poole, Parish Eastham, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1638
„ Robert, clerk, Rector of Harwarden ... Inter. &c. 1639
„ Robert, of Brinsepp, in Westhoughton, Lancs., esquire ... a/c Dep. &c. 1663-4
„ Thomas, of Boughton, Chester ... Art. 1639
„ Thomas, of Netherley, Chester, gentn. Dep. a/c &c. 1625-6
„ William, of Kirkham Parish, Lancs. ... a/c 1625-6
Brownant, John, of Helsby, Chesh. Inter. Dep. &c. 1638-9
Brownlow, Richard, of Rivington, Lancs. .. Alleg. 1640
„ Richard, of Whittle in le Woods, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. I. &c. 1696
Brownrigg, Agnes, of Barrowmouth, Parish St. Bees ... ... Art. 1624
Bruen, Sarah, of Chester, spinster Copy W. Dep. &c. 1661-64
Brundrett, Elizabeth, of Sutton, Parish Prestbury, Chesh., spinster ... W. & I. 1689-90
Buckley (Bulkley), James, of Oldham Parish, Lancs. ... ... A. 1630
„ James, of Whitfield, Parish Oldham, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1631-2
„ Richard, of Shevington... Alleg. & a/c 1621
„ Thomas, of Bickerton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1624
Buerdsall (Burdsall), Elizabeth, of Unsworth, Parish Prestwich, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1670
Bulkley, *see* Buckley.
Bullein (Bullen, Bulling), Anne, of Nantwich, Chesh. .. ... A. 1663
„ Thomas, of Little Sankey, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Warrington Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
Bullock (Bullough), Henry, of Poolstock, Wigan Parish, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664

Bullock (Bullough), Richard, of Little Hulton, Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. a/c 1686-7
Bunbury, Elizabeth, spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-70
„ Sir Henry, of Stanney, Chesh., Baronet Alleg. 1635
„ Henry, of Stanney, Chesh., Esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
Burgany, William ... ... Alleg. 1664
Burges (Burgess), Elizabeth, of Shadow Moss, Chesh., widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1633
„ Ellen, of Stockport, Chesh., spinster ... Inv. 1625
„ Emma, of Henbury, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Inter. 1631
„ Francis, of Chester ... ... Citation 1661
„ Nathaniel, of Mobberley, Chesh. ... Admon. 1690
„ Richard ... ... Alleg. 1665
„ Richard, of Stretford, Lancs. Alleg. Will, &c. 1692-3
„ Richard, of Sutton, Parish Prescot, Lancs., husbandman ... Dep. &c. 1624
Burghall, Margaret, of Beeston, Chesh. Alleg. Will, &c. 1693
Burr, Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
Burroughes (Burrowes, Burrows), Hugh, of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ John, of Stockham, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. N'Will &c. 1665-6
Burscough, Thomas, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5
„ Thomas (the elder), of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs., yeoman ... Will Dep. &c. 1669
Burton, John ... . Dep. &c. 1625
Bury, Thomas, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-3
„ William, of Upper Darwen, Lancs. Citation &c. 1700
Bushell, Elizabeth, of Frodsham, Chesh., widow ... Inter & Dep. 1624-5
„ Thomas, of Elton, Chesh. ... Admon. 1637
Butchard (*alias* Robinson), Ellen .. Alleg. &c. 1624
„ Ellen, of Aughton ... ... A. & I. 1665
Butler, Anne, widow ... Alleg. Dep. 1621-2
„ Daniel, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. N'Will &c. 1662-3
„ Henry, of Lea, Chesh., yeoman ... a/c 1678

Butler, Samuel, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... Admon. 1637
„ William, of Rochdale, Lancs .. Tuit. 1637
Butterworth, Abraham, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., husbandman ... a/c 1623
„ Anthony, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... Dep. 1638
„ Grace, of Rochdale, Lancs., spinster Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
„ Thomas, of Manchester ... Admon. 1686
Button, Edward, of Chester, Alderman ... „ 1637
Byrom (Birom), Ralph, of Salford, Lancs., clerk ... ... a/c 1662
„ Samuel, of Byrom, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1668
Caddock (Caddicke), Bridget, of Melling, Lanc., widow ... ... Will. 1663
„ Robert, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-2
See also Craddock.
Caldicott, Thomas, of Caldecott, Chesh., gentn. a/c &c. 1674
Caldwall (Caldwell), John, of Appleton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. a/c 1625-6
„ John, of Thelwall, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
Calveley, George ... ... —— 1624
„ John, of Saighton, nr. Chester, esqre. } Alleg. Dep.
„ Ralph, of St. Oswald's Parish, Chester } &c 1629-30
Calvert, Mary, of Clayton le Dale, Lancs., widow ... ... Will 1664
Campenott, Joseph, of Haslehurst, Parish Ashton under Lyne, Lancs. ... Admon. 1686
„ Thomas, of Fosterswood, Parish Eccles, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1680
Capper (Cappur), Arthur, of Calveley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1679
„ Margaret, of Clutton, Chesh., widow Admon. & Dep. &c. 1642
„ Philip, of Clutton, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1641-2
„ Robert, of Darnall, Parish Whitegate, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1671-2
Carden, Anne, of Calcott, Parish Shocklach, Chesh., widow ... ... A. & I. 1624

Carlell (Carliell), John, of Malpas, Chesh., yeoman ... ... A. 1630
„ Thomas ... ... Inter. 1621
Carnell, John ... ... Dep. 1632
Carrington, John, of Shaw Town within Flixton, Lancs., yeoman ... A. 1686
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1640
„ Thomasina, of Mobberley, Chesh., widow Dep. &c. 1639
Carter, Catherine, of Cowerden, Parish Tilston, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Will &c. 1669-70
„ Charles, of Cranage, Cheshire ... a/c 1638
„ Edward, of Whitegate, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. W. &c. 1698
„ John, of ——, Chesh., husbandman ... I. a/c &c. 1664
„ Mary, spinster ... ... Dep. 1699
„ William, of Wigan, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1663
Cartwright, Arthur, of Sheppenhall, Chesh., gentn. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1685
„ Elizabeth, of Stockport, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1663
„ Richard, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Alsager, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
„ Thomas, of Church Lawton, Chesh., yeoman ... Dep. W. &c. 1694-5
„ Thomas, of Lower Walton, Chesh. A. 1637
Cash, Joan ... ...W. & Dep. 1623
Catherall, Ralph, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1686-7
Causfeild, Ann, of Thornton, Yorks Dep. &c. 1639-40
Cawsie, Thomas, yeoman ... ... A. 1691
Chadderton, Alice ... ... Alleg. 1664-5
Chadwick, John, of Ellenrode, Lancs. ... Dep. 1622
„ John, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1671
„ John, of Rough-bank, Lancs. .. Bond 1642
„ John, of Roughbank, Parish Rochdale Alleg. 1669
„ John, of Spotland, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1690
„ Oliver, of Bury Parish, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1622
„ Robert, of [Ashton under Lyne] ... Dep. 1632-3
Challinor, Thomas, of Hutt, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4

Chantler, Dorothy ... ... Dep. ——
Chapman, John, of Chester, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
Charnley, Henry ... ... Inter. 1624
„ Henry, of Brunley Wood, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1636
„ Richard, of Haughton, Parish Preston, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1623
„ Richard, of Scarisbrick, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W.I. &c. 1663
„ Robert, of Penwortham, Lancs., yeoman W.I. Alleg. & Dep. &c. 1700
Charnock, John, of Heath Charnock, Lancs., tanner ... ... A. & I. 1663
Chatterton, John, of Wybunbury Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. & a/c 1635-6
„ Katherine [of Newton] Alleg. & Dep. 1632-3
„ Richard, of Faylsworth, Parish Manchester, shoemaker ... ... W. & I. 1663
Cheadle, Robert, of Edgeley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1679-80
Cheetham, —, of Middleton, Lancs., gentn. I. 1634
„ Adam, of Denton, Lancs. ... a/c 1625
„ Alice, of Cockerley in Oswaldwistle, Lancs., widow ... ... W. & I. 1663
„ Oates, of Houghton, Parish Manchester a/c 1625
Cheny, Hamnet, of Barthomley, Chesh., husbandman ... .. W. & I. 1630
Cheshire, John, of Burtonwood, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1692
„ Mary, of Warrington, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Cheshire, Thomas, of Halton, Parish Runcorn, Chesh., gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. 1681
Cheetham, James, of Cheetham, Lancs., gentn. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1692
Cholmondeley, ... Alleg. 1660-3
Chorley, Emma, of Walton Parish, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-4
Chorlton, Edward, of Hough-head, Didsbury, Lancs., ... a/c 1625
„ Ellis, of Didsbury, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Francis, of Houghend, Lancs. (a minor) A. 1642

Chorlton, James of Pendleton, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1663
„ Nicholas, of Heaton Green, Withington, Lancs., husbandman ... W. &. I. 1663
„ Ralph, of Altrincham, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1633-5
„ Thomas of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... a/c 1683
„ Thomas, of Sale, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635-6
„ William, of Bradford, Lancs., husbandn. W. &. I. 1664
„ William, of Stratford, Lancs. .... A. & I. 1663
Chresley (Crisley), John, of Whilton ... I. 1698
Christopherson, Robert, of Eccleston, Lancs. Alleg. 1623
Clare, Thomas, of Warrington A. Dep. &c. 1637
Clarke, Alexander, Parson of Brindle, Lancs. A. & Tuit. 1642
„ Alice, of Manchester ... ... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ George, of Manchester ... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Lawrence, of Macclesfield, Chesh., yeoman ... ... A. & I. 1663
„ Ralph, of Mobberley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1695
„ Thomas, of Habergham Eaves, Lancs. I. 1699
Clarkson, John, of Nether Wyersdale Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
Clayton, Anne, of Little Harwood, Lancs. Alleg & Dep. 1622-3
„ Anne, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. 1675
„ Ellen, of Rainow, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. Dep. 1679
„ Henry, of Fulwood, Lancs., husbandman ... Alleg. a/c, I. 1661-2
„ Ralph of Alderley, Chesh. ... Inv. 1666
„ Richard, of Failsworth, Lancs. ... Citation 1668
„ Richard, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
Clegg, Abraham, of Butterworth, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Cliffe, John, of Chester ... ... A. 1690
„ William ... . Inter. ——
Clifford, Richard ... ... Dep. 1666
Clifton, (Sir) Cuthbert, of Westby, Lancs., knight ... Cod. Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ William, of Lytham, Lancs., gentn. ... Dep. &c. 1696
Clough, James, of Manchester, chapman .. a/c 1683
„ William, of Weaverham, Chesh. ... A. 1670

Clowes (*alias* Newton), Sarah ... Alleg. 1668
Cocke, *see* Cooke
Colley, Ellen, of Audlem, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
„ (*alias* Newman), Parnell ... Alleg. &c. 1674
„ Richard, of Audlem, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1661
Collier, Joseph ... ... Alleg. &c. 1662
„ Lawrence, [of Wybunbury Parish, Chesh.] Dep. 1634
Conniley, Alice... ... ... Inter. 1674
Cooke, Anne, of Chester, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1688
„ Ellen, of Worsley, Lancs. Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1692-3
„ George, of Ashton, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1663
„ George, of Dodcott-cum-Wilksley, Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
„ Jane, of Livesey, Lanc., widow ... Inv. 1636
„ Lawrence ... ... Alleg. 1623
„ Randle, of Livesey, Lancs., fustian maker ... ... A. & I. 1663
„ Richard, of Holt ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624
„ Richard, of Livesey, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1663
„ Robert, of Tetton, [Parish of Warmingham, Chesh.] ... ... Alleg. 1627
„ Thomas ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
„ Thomas ... Alleg. Dep. 1663
„ Thomas, of Ringstones, Chesh. ... Citation 1700
„ William, of Great Boughton, Chester ... Alleg. 1623-4
„ William, of Hale, Lancs., yeoman ... Will 1664
„ William, of Manchester ... Alleg. &c. 1641
„ William, of Runcorn Parish, Chesh. ... Inter. 1623
„ William, of Weston in Wybunbury, Chesh. ... .. A. 1642
Cooper, Hugh, of Chorley, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
Coote, Farmer, of Ormskirk, Lancs., gentn. Dep. &c. 1661
Copnall, Anne, of Bickerton, Chesh., widow... W. & I. 1624
Coppock, Richard, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... W. 1663
Cordrey, Henry, of Over, Chesh., shoemaker W. & I. 1663
„ Thomas, of Barton, Parish Halsall, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1639-40

Corke, William ... Alleg. & a/c 1673
Corles (*alias* Eddleston), Ellen, of Upholland, Lancs. ... ... I. 1636
„ Margaret, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679
„ Mary, of Kirkland, Lancs., widow a/c Inv. &c. 1634-8
„ Matthew, of Lowton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1673
Cornes, Robert, of Middlewich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
„ Thomas, of Unsworth, Parish Prestwich, Lancs. ... ... I. 1672
Corwen, *see* Curwen.
Cotgreve, Ellen, of Broomhill, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1671
„ Jane, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester, widow ... ... I. 1653
„ Ralph, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester, yeoman ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1646
Cottingham, Charles ... ... Alleg. &c 1637
Cotton, Alice, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. 1631
„ William ... ... Dep. 1694
Coulpman, Michael, of Egremond Parish ... Inter. 1639
Coventree, Catherine, of Caldy Grange, Parish West Kirby, Chesh. ... ... Dep. 1639
Cowley, Margaret, of Sutton, Parish Prescot, Lancs., widow ... ... A. 1679
Cowp, Alice, of Preston, Lancs., widow ... I. & a/c 1640
Cowper, John, of Woodhouses, Lancs. ... Citation 1696
„ Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1672?
„ Richard, of Warrington, Lancs. ... I. 1695
Craddock, Robert ... ... Alleg. 1681
See also Caddock.
Crane, Thomas, of Bickersteth, Parish Ormskirk, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1639-40
Crewe, Joan, of Newhall, Parish Acton, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640
„ Joan, of Burleydam, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1663
„ John, of Marbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634
„ William, of Elton, Chesh. Inter. & Dep. 1634
Crimes (Crymes), Richard, of Gorstich, Chesh. A. 1637
Critchley, John, of Kinnerton, Flints. ... A. 1642

Critchlow (Chrichlowe), William Alleg. & Dep. 1696
See also Croychlowe.
Croft, Anne, of Formby, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. & Dep. 1690
„ Richard, [of Worsley] ... Alleg. & Dep. 1627
„ Thomas ... ... Alleg. ——
Crompton, John, of Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1671-2
„ Ralph ... ... Inter 1624
„ Ralph, of Manchester ... ... Dep. 1638-40
„ Richard, of Liverpool, merchant ... a/c 1684
„ Robert, of Bache, nr. Chester, gentleman ... ... a/c 1684
„ William, of Liverpool ... ... I. 1684
Crone (or Crowe), John, of Lancaster Alleg &c. 1635-6
Cronshawe, Christopher, of Alden, Lancs. ... A. 1686
Crooke, John ... ... Alleg. 1625
„ John, of Preston, Lancs., gentleman ... a/c 1634
„ John, of Ribby, Parish Kirkham, Lancs. Dep. 1628
„ Richard of Coppul, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ William, of Bretherton, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1666
„ William, of Coppul, Lancs, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1686
Crosley, James, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1679
„ John, of Farnell ... ... I. 1696
Cross (Crosse), Anne ... ... Dep. 1636
„ Henry, of Eccleshill, Parish Blackburn, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1670
„ Henry, of Little Sutton, Chesh. ... A. 1679
„ John, gentleman ... ... Alleg. 1641
„ John, of Darwen, Lancs., yeoman ... Will 1664
„ Richard, of Halewood, Lancs., tailor ... W. & I. 1663
„ Robert, ... Alleg. &c. 1663
„ Thomas, of Chester, ironmonger ... A. 1642
Croston, Anne, of Farrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1694
„ John, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1674
Crouchley, Ellen, of Burtonwood, Lancs., spr. I. 1627
Crowther, Lawrence, of Chorlton, Lancs. Alleg. & I. 1686
Croxton, Thomas, esqre. ... .. Alleg. 1666

Croychlowe, George, of Formescliffe ... Dep. 1637
Cudworth, Jane .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-4
Culcheth, Hugh, of Middlewich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-3
„ Richard, of Burscough, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1663
„ Thomas ... ... Inter. 1633
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1661
Cunliffe, Nicholas, of Cowell in Rishton, Lancs. ... ... W.I. &c. 1663
Curtize, John, of Caldy, Parish West Kirby, Chesh. ... ... a/c 1623
Curwen, George, of Goosnargh Parish, Lancs. I. & a/c 1634
„ Nicholas, of Gresgarth, esqre. ... Dep. &c. 1634
Daintith, Robert, of Eaton, Parish Tarporley, Chesh., husbandman Alleg. W. Dep. 1662
See also Denteth.
Dale, Edward, of Litherland, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ John, of Brereton, Chesh. ... Citation 1642
„ Philip, of Aldersey, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1694
„ Ralph, of Wistaston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1683
„ Richard ... ... Dep. 1681
„ Richard, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638-9
„ Thomas, of Macclesfield Park, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1677-8
„ William, of Brereton, Chesh. Alleg. W. & Dep. 1627
Dalton, Thomas, of Ashton Parish, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
Danald, John, of Chester, tallow chandler Alleg. I & Dep. 1690
See also Dannalt and Donald
Danforth, Ralph, of Whittle Woods, Lancs. A. 1650
Dannalt, Thomas, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1670
Danson, Ellen, of Stayno, Parish Stalmine, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & W. 1628
„ Ellen, of Stayno, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1634
„ Thomas, of Stayno, Lancs. ... a/c 1631
Darbishire, Catherine, of Worsley, Lancs., widow I. 1674

Darbishire, Elizabeth, of Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs., widow ... ... Sent. 1639
„ John, of Worsley, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1624
„ William, of Burtonwood, Lancs., husbandman .. ... W. 1664
„ William, of Urmeston, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1671
Darlington, John, of Marton, Lancs., Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1661
„ Ralph, of Hatherton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1641-2
Darwell, William, of Chester, glover Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1693
Davenport, George, of Calveley, Chesh. ... Doc. 1649
„ Hugh, of Boughton, Chester, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
„ Jane ... ... Dep. 1661
„ John, of Ardwick, Lancs., wheelwright a/c 1684
„ John, of Davenport, Chesh., esquire ... a/c &c. 1637
„ Ralph, of Brereton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1672
„ Ralph, of Edge, Chesh., gentn. Alleg. W. &c. 1661-2
„ William, of Owlerton, Chesh., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1661
Davidson, Edmund, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... A. 1635
Davie (Davy), Richard, of Croughton ... a/c 1632
„ Thomas, of Great Neston, Chesh., mariner ... ... A. & I. 1666
Davies, Elizabeth ... ... Dep. 1638
„ John, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... a/c ——
„ Mary, of Chester ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1663-6
„ Peter, of Horton, Chesh., yeoman ... A. 1691
„ Richard, of Croughton, Chesh., gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5
„ Thomas, of Chester ... ... A. 1637
„ William, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70
Dawson, Ellen, of Brindle, Lancs., spinster ... Sent. 1637
„ James, of Twinough in Butterworth, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1697
„ John, of Malpas, Chesh. ... a/c 1634
„ Miles, of Bolton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Day (Dey), Richard, of Walton Parish, Lancs. Dep. 1630

Dayle, *see* Dale.
Dayntith, *see* Daintith.
Deakin, Henry, of Barrow, Chesh. ... A. 1650
Dean (Deane), Alice, widow ... ... Dep. 1693
„ John ... ... Alleg. &c. 1634-5
„ John, of Brereton, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1666
„ John, of Northenden. Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1686
„ John, of Raby, Chesh. ... .. A. & Tuit. 1637
„ Peter, of Sutton, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. ... ... a/c 1663
„ Richard ... ... Dep. 1636
„ Richard, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1648
„ William, of Doglane, Brereton, Chesh. A. 1630
„ William, of Wigan, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1686-7
Decka, Thomas, of Bedwall, Denbighs., gentleman ... ... a/c 1623
Dee, John, of Worthenbury, Flints, yeoman Alleg. W. Dep. 1663
„ Robert ... ... Dep. 1638
„ William, of Bronnington, Flints, yeoman Dep. &c. 1638-9
Delves, (Dame) Mary, of Chester, widow ... I. & Dep. 1691
Dennis, Edward, of Daresbury, Chesh. .. Alleg. 1662-3
„ Joan, and others, of Moore, Parish Runcorn, Chesh. ... ... Tuit. 1679
Denson, *see* Danson.
Denteth, Edward, of Woolton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
See also Daintith.
Dewhurst, Thomas, of Castleton, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1671
„ Thomas, of Dutton, Parish Rishton, Lancs. ... ... Dep. 16—
„ Thomas, of Micklehey in Rishton, Lancs., yeoman (late of Billinge Carr in Blackburn) ... W. & I. 1661
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1636
Dewsbury, Margery, of Aston, Chesh., widow A. 1637
Diall, *see* Dyall.
Dicas, Catherine, widow ... ... Dep. 1699

Dicas, Thomas ... ... Commission 1661
Diccon, *see* Dickon.
Dicconson, John, of Walton le Dale, Lancs., gentn.... ... ... Sentence 1628
See also Dickenson.
Dickens, Arthur, of Smethwick, Chesh. ... I. 1636
„ George, of Tatton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1690-1
Dickenson, Edmund ... ... Dep. 16[ ]
„ Ellen, of Wavertree, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3
„ Thomas ... . Alleg. ——
See also Dicconson.
Dickon, Anne, of Mobberley, Chesh., spr. ... W. I. &c. 1661
Dickson, *see* Dixon
Didsbury, Mary, of Bredbury, Chesh., widow I. 1699
Diggle, Alice, of Harpurhey, Manchester, widow ... ... Alleg. 1698
Dikes, *see* Dykes.
Dimock, *see* Dymock.
Ditchfield, John, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1666-8
Dixon, Ellen, of Mawdesley ... ... A. 1642
Dobson, *see* Doson.
Dodd, Philip, of Harthill, Chesh. ... Dep. 1646
„ Randle ... ... Dep. 1633
„ Thomas, of the Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638-41
„ William, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1621
„ William [of Chester] ... ... Dep. 1635
Dodgson, Thomas, of Padiham, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. 1664
„ Thomas, of Ulverston ... ... Tuit. 1637
Doe, James ... ... A. 1642
„ John, of Saughall, Chesh., gentleman ... Dep. 1688
„ Richard, [of Saughall, Chesh, yeoman] Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ Thomas, of Little Saughall, Chesh. ... Sent. 1637
Donald, John, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1691
See also Danald and Dannalt.
Done, John, of Cuddington, Chesh., yeoman I. a'c, Dep. &c. 1671-2

Done, Thomas, gentleman ... ... Dep. 1637
Doson, Richard, of Over Alderley, Chesh. ... I. 1625
Dooley, Arthur, of Stockport Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630-1
Doughtie, Margaret, of Adlington, Lancs. .. A. & I. 1661
Downes, John, of Tattenhall, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1670
„ Thomas, of Broxton, Chesh. husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Thomas, of Tattenhall Parish, Chesh., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1624
Draycoate (Draycot), John, of Painsley, Staffs. Dep. 1639-40
Drinkwater, Joan, of Carrington, Chesh. ... A. 1682
„ Peter, of Massey Green, Chesh, gentn. a/c Dep. &c. 1664
„ Robert ... ... Dep. &c. 1663-4
„ Thomas, and Anne ... . . A. & Dep. 1630
„ William, of Manchester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688-9
Duckworth, Charles ... ... Dep. 1681
„ Elizabeth, of Dodleston, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1664
„ Ralph ... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
„ Richard, of Rossendale, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1666
„ Roger, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... I. 1636
„ Roger, of Dodleston, Chesh. gentn. a/c Dep. &c. 1680
„ Thomas, of Clayton-le-Moors, Lancs. ... A. 1661-2
Dudley, William, of Shocklach, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1688
Duke, Elizabeth, of Brimstage, Chesh. .. Dep. 1636-7
„ John, of Brimstage, Chesh., husbandman W. I. &c. 1690
Dukinfield, Robert, of Dukinfield, Chesh., esquire ... ... Alleg. 1623
„ Robert, of Dukinfield, Chesh. esquire ... Tuit. 1637?
Dumbell, James, of Brokencross, in Macclesfield, Chesh., blacksmith ... A. & I. 1690
„ Samuel, of Stockport, Chesh. ... Citation 1700
Dunne, Joane, of Wallasey Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c., 1637-8
Dunsterville, Lucy, relict of Edward, Dunsterville ... Alleg. & Dep. 1650
Durning, Henry, of Risley, Smith ... Copy W. 1691

Dutton, —— ... ... a/c 1672-3
„ (*alias* Calveley), Anne ... ... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Ellen .. .. Alleg. 1637
„ Margery, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1630
„ Peter, esquire ... ... Dep. 1669
„ Thomas, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1632
Duxbury, Alice, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs. ... A. I. &c. 1663
„ Jane, of Over Darwen, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1690
Dyall, Ralph, of Elton, Chesh. Alleg. 1699-1700
Dykes, Anne, of Preston, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1634
„ Jasper, of Hatherton ... ... Alleg. &c. 1685
„ William [of Preston, Lancs.] ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
Dymock, Humphrey ... Alleg. W. &c. 1687-8
Eakin, Rowland, of Chester, clothworker A. I. &c. a/c 1665-6
Eardley, Elizabeth ... ... Citation ——
Eastham, Jane, of Walton le Dale, Lancs., spinster ... Alleg., N. Will 1665
Eastwood, James, of Higham Deane, Forest of Pendle, Lancs. ... ... W. 1664
Eaton, Jane, of Bowden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697
„ John ... ... I. a/c Dep. &c. 1630
„ John, of Bowdon, Chesh ... a/c 1661
„ John, of Eaton, Chesh. ... ... Sent. 1631
„ Peter, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1664
„ Richard, of Altrincham, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1625
„ Robert, of Lake in Over Whitley, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
„ Samuel, of Chester ... ... Sent. &c. 1663
„ Thomas, of Wardle, Parish Bunbury, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1671
Eaves, John, of Runcorn, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1698-9
Eavsdale, Henry ... ... a/c 1622
Eccleston, John, of Kingsley, Chesh. .. Dep. &c. 1630
„ Mary, of Eccleston by Knowsley, Lancs., widow ... ... Admon. 1637
„ William, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1627-8

Eddleston, Elizabeth, of Warrington, widow a/c 1687
Edge, Anne, of Blackburn ... ... Citation 1647
„ John, of Milton Green, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. &c. 1671
„ Mary, of Soond (Sound, Parishes of Acton and Wrenbury), Chesh., widow Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1692-3
„ Peter, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1635
„ Ralph, of Stockton ... ... Alleg. 1641
„ Robert, of Larkton, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... Inv. 1623
„ Thomas, of Hurstgreen, Norbury, Parish Marbury, Chesh. ... ... a/c 1669
„ William, of Over Hulton, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1661
Edgeley (Edgley), Joseph, of Nantwich, Chesh., dyer ... .. Alleg &c. 1692
„ Mary, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1670
„ Richard ... ... Alleg. W. &c. 1660-1
Edmundson, William, and Anthony, of Tunstall Parish, Lancs. ... ... a/c &c. 1637
Edward, Lewis ap. ... ...Dep. &c. 1622-3
Edwards, Ambrose, of Chester, draper Admon. &c. 1679
„ Elizabeth, of Clewley, Chesh., widow ... Dep. 1637
„ Humphrey, and Ciciley... ... Inter. 1626
„ Jane, widow ... ... Alleg. 1683-4
„ John, of Chester, esquire ... Alleg. 1635
„ John, of Manchester ... ... Dep. &c. 1638
„ Margaret ap., Parish Shotwick, Chesh., widow ... ... Dep. &c. 1637
„ Roger, of Overton Forren, Flints ... a/c 1637
„ Thomas, of Kinnerton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1695-6
„ William ... ... Dep. 1627-8
Egerton, Charles, esquire ... ... Alleg. 1660-1
„ Elizabeth, of Shawe, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1663
„ Rebecca, of Chester, spinster Alleg. W. &c. 1684-5
„ Thomas, of Knowsley, Lancs., miller ... A. & I. 1661
„ Thomas, of Ridley Green, gentleman ... a/c 1624
Elcock (Ellcock), Ephraim, of Chester, mercer Admon. &c. 1690

Ellis, Andrew, of Chester, vintner Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ Dorothy, of Bangor Parish, Flints., widow ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1634
„ Roger ... ... Alleg. Dep. 1623-4
Ellison, Jonathan, of Blackburn, Lancs., tailor Alleg. W. &c. 1637
„ Lawrence, of Shevington, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1690
„ Thomas, clerk, Rector of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs. ... ... Citation 1700
Entwistle (Entwistley), —— of Church ... A. 1690
„ Charles ... ... A. 1637
„ Elizabeth, of Entwistle, Lancs., widow a/c 1688
„ Richard, of Hundersfield, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., gent. ... .. a/c 1622
„ Robert, of Goosnargh, Lancs . a/c 1628
„ William, of Edgeworth, Lancs., gentleman ... ... W. Cod. &c. 1661
Erlam, Edmund, of Flixton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ George (the elder), of Eccles Parish, Lancs. ... ... Admon. 1637
„ Margery, of Flixton, Lancs. .... Admon. 1637
Euxton, Christopher, of Clayton, Lancs. ... Admon. 1637
Evans, David ap, of Hanmer, Flints., tailor A. & I. 1624
„ Lewis ap, of Burton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
„ Thomas [of Wigan, Lancs.] ... Dep. 1623
Fairhurst, John, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs. ... ... a/c's 1625
„ Oliver, of Liverpool .. ... Alleg. 1670
Falkner, John of Acton, Chesh., yeoman Alleg Dep. &c. 1697
Fallows, Anne, of Fallows, Chesh., widow I. Dep. &c. 1672-4
„ Richard, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1640-1
„ Thomas, of Knutsford, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635
Farcliffe, Elizabeth, widow ... ... Dep. &c. 1670
Farmer, Thomas, schoolmaster of the Grammar School, Witton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep &c. 1641
Farrand, Roger, of Fishwick, Parish Preston, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1660-1
Farrar (Farrow), Alexander, of Crofthead ... I. & a/c 1634

Farrar, Elizabeth, of Farndon, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. &c. 1684
„ Peter, of Acton, Chesh. ... ... A. & Dep. 1686
Farrington (*alias* Croston), Anne, of Ulneswalton, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1694
Fazakerley, Alice .. ... A. 1647
„ Edward, of ——, Lancs. .. Alleg. 1679
„ John, of Kirkby, Lancs. ... Will. 1626
Fearnall (Fernall), John, the younger, of Chester, baker ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1626
Fearnhead (Fernhead), John ... ... Dep. 1680-1
„ John, of Warrington, butcher .. A. & Tuit. 1637
Fearnley, Robert, of Crowley, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh. ... ... Inter. 1623
Feilden, *see* Fielden.
Fell, Edward, of Stockport, Chesh., alderman Alleg. & Dep. 1676
Fells, Margaret... ... ... Dep. 1625
Fenton, James, of Marland, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Copy W. 1631
Field, Robert ... ... Dep. 1641
Fielden (Feilden), ——, of Pennington, Parish Leigh, Lancs. ... ... A. 1642
„ Abraham, of Haslingden ... I. 1636
„ Lambert, junior ... ... Inter. 1642
Fields, *see* Fyldes.
Filcock, Richard ... ... Inter. 1663
Firber, *see* Furber.
Finch (Fynch), Jane, of Wigan, widow ... A. &. I. 1649
„ Jennett ... ... Dep. 1637
„ John, of Standish, Lancs., yeoman ... A. & I 1649
„ Margaret, of Chester ... Alleg & Dep. 1660-1
„ Ralph, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. & Dep. 1685
„ Richard, of Mawdsley, parish Croston, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1633-4
Finchett, Randle, of Chester ... ... A. 1637
Firth, *see* Frith.
Fish, Margaret [of Eccleshill], widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677

Fish, Thomas, of Duxbury, Lancs. .. A. 1665
„ Thomas, of Eccleshill, Lancs., yeoman Deed of Gift 1631
Fisher, Jane, of Chester, widow ... a/c 1626
„ John, of Manchester ... ... Dep. 1649
„ John, of Manchester, chapman ... Tuit. 1637
„ Thomas, of Coppull, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1666-7
„ William, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1624
„ William, of Wrightington, Lancs., woollen webster ... ... A. & I. 1649
Fitton, John, gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
„ Charles, gentleman ... ... Alleg. &c. 1639
„ William, esquire ... ... Dep. &c. 1638-9
„ William, of Chester, esquire ... Alleg. &c. 1636
Fleetwood, John ... ... Alleg. 1663
Fleming, Agnes, of Ridal, Westmoreland, widow ... ... Alleg. &c. 1632
„ Richard, of Winwick Parish, Lancs. ... Tuit 1637
Fletcher, Anne, of Aldford, Chesh , widow ... W.I. &c. 1625
„ Elizabeth, of Prescott, Lancs. ... Dep. 1662-3
„ John, of Willaston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
„ Lawrence, of Edleston, Parish Acton, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1682-3
„ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs., chapman ... A. & I. 1690
„ Robert, of Chester ... ... Tuit. 1637
„ Thomas, of Chester ... ... Dep. &c. 1664-5
„ Thomas, clerk, late Rector of Wallasey, Chesh. ... ... I. 1621
Flitcroft, Edward, of Pennington, Lancs. tailor ... ... Will 1667
Foden, John, of Marton, Chesh Alleg. &c. 1693-4
Ford, Anne, ... a/c. &c. 1664
„ Edward, of Ashton in Makerfield, innholder A. 1649
„ Elizabeth, of Spitle, Parish Bebington, Chesh. ... ... Dep. &c. 1626
„ George ... ... Dep. 1666
„ Mary ... ... a/c, &c. 1664
See also Forth.

Formby, Elizabeth, of Formby, Lancs., widow A. & I. 1665
„ Thomas, of Formby, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Forrest, Ellen, widow .. ... Dep. 1647
Forster (Foster), Margery, widow ... Dep. 1627-8
„ Robert, of Rumworth, Parish Dean, Lancs. ... ... A. 1690
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1639-40
„ (The Right Rev.) William, Bishop of Sodor and Man ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ William, of Farrington, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ William, of Rumworth, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. 1679
Forth, Alexander, of Wigan, Lancs. ... A. 1637
See also Ford.
Fox, James, of Church Hulme, Chesh. ... A. 1649
„ John, of Astbury Parish, Chesh. ... Inter. 1627-8
„ John, of Radnall, Chesh. ... a/c. 1625-6
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1632
Foxley, Thomas, of Over Whitley, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. 1637
France, Richard ... ... Dep. 1638
„ Richard, of Hindley, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1637
Frances, John, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1626
Freer, John, of Weaverham, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1687
See also Friar.
French, John, of Great Budworth, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1680
Frith, Alice, of Audlem, Chesh., spinster Nun. W. &c. 1666
„ Robert, of Altrincham, Chesh. ... a/c. 1649
Frodsham, Peter .. ... Citation 1683
Frogg, Thomas, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh. a/c. 1649
Friar (Fryar), Humphrey, of Great Budworth, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1634
„ Margaret [of Halton, Chesh.] Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630
See also Freer.
Fullilove, George, of Leighton, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1664
Furber, Richard, of West Derby, Lancs. .. Dep. 1633
Furnivall, Hugh ... Alleg. &c. 1641-2
Fyldes, Robert, of Loslock, Lancs., yeoman A. I. &c. 1649

Fynch, *see* Finch.
Gamul, Sir Francis, & Lady Elizabeth Inter & Dep. 1661-2
Gardner, —, of Liverpool ... ... Tuit. 1642
„ John ... ... Dep. 1631
Garlick, Robert, of Heversham Parish .. Dep. &c. 1638-9
Garnett, Thomas, of Whiston, Parish Prescott, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1627
„ Thomas, of Wigan, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1666
Garstang, Robert of Much Hoole, Lancs., linen webster ... ... A. 1679
Gartside, Adam, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs., gent. ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3
„ Adam, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs. Alleg. 1628
„ Francis ... ... a/c 1665
„ Hugh, Sr., of Mottram, Chesh. Alleg. W. &c. 1694
Gaskell, Andrew, of Hadocke, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ Peter, of Newton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1696
Gee, John, of Manchester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675
Gellibrand, Jonathan, of Pennington, Lancs., gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681
„ Margery ... ... Alleg. &c. 1667
See also Gillibrand.
German, Henry, of Gawsworth, Chesh. . Dep. &c. 1663
Gerrard, —, of Windle, Lancs., yeoman ... Tuit. 1691
„ James ... ... Dep. 1662
„ Margaret, of Sankey, Lancs., spinster Nun. W. &c. 1636-7
„ Margaret, of Ince in Makerfield, Lancs. Dep &c. 1641
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. ——
Gibbon, Elizabeth, of Etchells, Chesh., widow I. & a/c 1662
„ Henry, Sr., of Poundseck in Etchells, Parish Northenden, Chesh. ... Citation 1699
„ William, of Etchells, Chesh., yeoman I. a/c &c. 1662
Gibbons, Richard, of Moston, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1661
Gibson, Edward, of Newbold-Astbury, Chesh. A. 1690
„ John, of Congleton, Chesh. ... a/c 1632
„ John, of Manchester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1682-3
„ William, of Withington... ... Alleg. 1630

Gilbert, James, of Heatley ... .. A. 1630
„ William, of Eaton, Chester, yeoman
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1694
Giles (Gyles), William, of Billington ... I. 1669
Gill, Robert, of Hurlton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1666-7
Gillebrand, Richard, of Lathom, Lancs. ... A. ——
See also Gellebrand.
Glasier, William, of Lea, Chesh:, Esqre. Dep. &c. 1634
Gleast, Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs., [yeoman]
a/c Dep. &c. 1635-6
Gleave, Catherine, of Antrobus, Chesh., widow
Alleg. & Dep. 1695
„ John, of Mobberley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1631
Glegg, William, of Gayton, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1663-4
Golborne, Richard, of Higher-greave, Chesh. A. 1690
Golden, *see* Goulden
Goffe, Mary, of Alrhey, Parish Bangor, Flints,
spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1694
Goore, William, of Liverpool, mariner ... A. 1690
Gorton, James, of Preston, in Amoundernes,
Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-2
Goulborne, *see* Golborne
Goulden, Jonathan, shoemaker ... Will 1644
„ Richard, of Pendlebury, Lancs. A. & Tuit. 1637
Grantham, John ... ... Dep. 1681
„ Richard, of Odd Rode, Chesh., gentn. Alleg. & W. 1684
Grasty, (Mr.) Joseph ... ... Dep. 1695
See also Gresty.
Greatbach, William, of Chester ... a/c &c. 1669
Green, Edmund, ... Dep. 1639-40
„ George, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... A. 1690
„ John, of Charlton, Chesh., husbandman W. I. &c. 1695-6
„ Margery ... .. Dep. 1663-4
„ Thomas, of Eagergate in Lydiate, Lancs.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1695
Greenhalgh, Richard ... ... Alleg. 163[4?]
Greenhouse, Joyce, of Stone Cragg .. A. 1637
Greenwood, Richard, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. A. 1630

Gregg, John, of Elton, Chesh., gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1643
„ William ... ... Dep. 1675
„ William, of Weston .. ... Citation 1650
Gregory, Charles, of Dean [Parish Bowdon, Chesh.] ... Alleg. Dep. 1632
„ John, of Haslingden, Lancs. Alleg. and W. 1640
„ John, of Salford, Lancs. ... I. 1699
„ Richard, of Culcheth, Lancs., yeoman I. 1686-7
Gregson, John ... ... —1625
„ John, of Clitheroe, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1670-1
Gresty, Ralph, of Nether Alderley, Chesh., yeoman I. 1625
See also Grasty.
Grice, Edward, of Bradley, Chesh., yeoman... A. 1637
„ Robert, of Chester, glover ... a/c &c. 1638
., William, of Lathom, Lancs., cook ... I. 1628
Griffith, Alice, of Malpas, Chesh. ... Dep. 1641
„ Edward, of Chester, clothier ... I. & a/c. 1662-3
„ Ellen, ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662
„ Jane, of Bradley, Parish Malpas, Chesh., widow ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Margaret, of Willey in Bickley, Chesh., widow ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Peter, of Bangor, Flints. Alleg. & Dep. 1697-8
Griffith-Williams, John, of Hope Owen, Flints. Alleg. & Dep. 1663
Grimsditch, Rowland, of Macclesfield, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
Grimshaw, John, of Manchester ... Dep. 1621
Grosvenor, Elizabeth, of Chester . . Alleg. &c. 1633
„ Sir Thomas, of Eaton, Chesh., baronet Alleg. 1700
Grundy (Grundie), Robert ... ... A. 1642
Guest, Jane, of Astley, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. & Dep. 1692
„ Oliver, of Astley, Lancs. ... A. 1679
Guile, Henry, of Great Meols, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. 1637
Haddock, *see* Haydock.
Hale, George, of Sutton near Ashton, Chesh., husbandman ... ... Alleg. 1630

Halewood, Edward, of Aughton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
Hall, William, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1628
„ Alice, of Newton, Chester, widow, ...Alleg. &c. 1641-2
„ Anne, of Manchester Parish, spinster... a/c. 1624
„ Cecily, of Manchester Parish, widow ...Dep. &c. 1630-1
„ George ... ... Dep. 1635
„ George, of Brody Lane, Parish Prestwich-cum-Oldham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1687
„ George, of Manchester Parish, Lancs ... a/c. 1624
„ Humphrey, of Stockport, Chesh., yeoman A. 1637
„ Joan ... ... Dep. 1622
„ John, of Cheetham, Manchester ... Citation 1695-6
„ Peter, of Manchester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
„ Richard, of Barton ... I. & a/c.'s &c. 1634-5
Halliwell, Hugh, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1623
„ Richard, of Tockholes, Lancs., husbandman .. .. I. 1636
„ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-5
„ William, of Chester, Wettglover ... I. & a/c. 1667
See also Helliwell.
Hallwood, Thomas, [of Great Sutton] ... —— 1626
Halsall, Anne, of Coppull, Lancs., spinster Alleg. W. &c. 1670
„ Edward, of Barton-cum-Halsall, Lancs. Alleg, 1632-3
„ Henry, of Bootle, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1684
„ Henry, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
„ Ralph ... ... Alleg. 1666
„ Roger, of Halewood, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
Halstead, Margery ... ... Dep. &c. 1621
Hamer, Edward, of Bentley ... ... A. 1642
„ Roger, of Welch Whittle ... I. 1649
„ Thomas, of Noden ... ...Dep. &c. 1634-5
Hampson, Anne, spinster . . Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
„ Henry ... ... Dep. 1630
„ Isabel, [of Manchester Parish] ... Dep. 1629
„ John ... ... Alleg. 1646
„ Randle, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. I. &c. 1662
Hampson, Robert, of Hanley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697-8

Hampson, William, of Chorlton, Lancs. ... a/c 1625
Hampton, Alice, of Handley, Chesh., widow Dep. &c. 1672-3
„ Hugh, of Handley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1672-3
„ Randle, of Nantwich, Chesh., mercer a/c Dep. &c. 1662-3
Hamson, *see* Hampson, and Hampton.
Hancock, Thomas .. .. I. & a/c 1691
„ Thomas, of Thingwall, Chesh. ... Libel 1640-1
Hand, Jane, of Neston Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1630
„ William, of Little Neston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1625
Hankey, Thomas, of Chester.., ... a/c 1648
Hankinson, Edward, of Ashley, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1665
„ John, of Rostherne, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1665
Hanley, Elizabeth, of Dunham, nr. Chester, widow ... ... Inter. 1630
Hanmer (*alias* Coney), Jane ... ... Alleg. 1662-3
Harcourt, Thomas, of London, gentleman ... A. 1637
Hardey, George, of Ringey, Chesh. .. Dep. 1622-3
„ Jane, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. 1690
Hardman, Charles, of Turton, Lancs. ... a/c's 1690
„ Zacharia, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1639-40
Hargreaves, Richard, of Salsbury, Lancs. ... I. 1699
Harker, Henry, of Halsall, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1622-3
„ Thomas, ... Dep. &c. 1622-3
„ Thomas, of Heskin, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. 1631
„ Thomas, of Heskin, Lancs., gentleman Inter. 1639
Harper (Harpur), Edward, of Stockport, Chesh. ... ... a/c 1651-64
„ Edward, of Wadebank, St. John's Parish, Cumb. ... ... A. 1642
„ John, ... Alleg. 1632-3
„ Thomas, of Warrington, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Withington... ... a/c 1624-5
Harris, Ursula, (late wife of Thomas Harris, of London, deced.) ... ... A. 1642
Harrison, Anthony, of Stanney, Chesh., yeoman I. &c. 1637

Harrison, Ellinor, of Aldford, Chesh., widow A. 1690
„ Hannah, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow ... A. 1690
„ James, of Pilling, Lancs. ... Sent. 1637
„ John, ... a/c 1681-2
„ (Revd.), Peter, Rector of Cheadle, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ Randle, of Hackgreave, Parish Acton, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1675
„ Randle, of Norley, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Richard, of Bromborough, Chesh. ... Dep. 1624
„ Richard, of Great Sankey, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1631
„ Richard, of Tetton, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1661-5
„ Robert, of Chester ... ... Alleg. &c. 1667
„ Robert, of Leyland, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1621
„ Robert, of Preston, in Amounderness Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1639-40
„ Thomas a/c1666-7
„ Thomas, of Warrington, shoemaker ... Will 1664
Hart, Roger, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... I. 1699
Hartley, Henry, of Nunclough, Parish Colne, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1690
„ Isabell, of Wycoller, widow ... I. & Dep. 1628
„ James ... ... a/c 1624
„ Jane. of Chester ... ... Sent. &c. 1639
„ Jane, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1629-32
Harvey, Anne, of Burton, Chesh., spinster ... A. 1679
„ Edward, of Lightwood, Parish Overton Alleg. 1648
„ John, of Heskin ... ... Dep. 1696-7
„ Margaret, of Calcott, Chesh., widow ... W. & I. 1636
„ Thomas, of Calcott, Parish Shocklach, Chesh, yeoman ... ... W. I. &c. 1624
„ William, of Chester, alderman ... Alleg. 1698
Harwar, Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
Harwood, John, of Altham, Lancs. ... Dep. 1667
Hasleden, Ralph ... ... A. 1637
Haslegreve, Brian ... .. Sched. 1622
Hasleworth, *see* Hassleworth.

Hassall, Thomas, ... Alleg.——
Hassleworth, William ... ... Dep. 1632
Haswell (Haswall), Edward, of Orrell, Wigan I. 1627
Hatton, Anne, of Crowley, Chesh., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1685-6
„ John, of Batch, Parish Frodsham, Chesh. ... ... Dep. &c. 1640
„ Richard [of Hatton, Parish Daresbury] Dep. 1629
Haughton, Roger, of Lathom, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Roger, of Kirkleys, Parish Wigan ... Alleg. 1640
Haward, Maud, of Carden, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1624
Hawkshall, Alice, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dept. 1670
Haworth (Howorth), Charles... ... Inter. 1636-7
„ Charles, of Bolton-le-Moors, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Charles, of Constablee in Rossendale, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661
„ George, of Much Harwood, Lancs., yeoman ... Nun. W. & I. 1690
„ Grace, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... I. 1698-9
„ James, of Bamford Deane, Parish Bury, Lancs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1650
„ John ... . Dep. 1635
„ John, of Rawcliffe, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Lawrence, of Heapy, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Margaret, of Ainsworth, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1684-5
See also Howorth.
Hay (Haye), John, of Worth in Poynton, Chesh. A. 1637
„ Roger, of Willaston, Chesh. ... A. 1637
See also Hey and Heyes.
Haydock (Haddock), Anne ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640
„ Edward, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1641
„ Roger, of Chorley, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1663-4
„ Roger, of Worthington, Lancs. ...Dep. &c. 1970-1
Hayward (Haywood), Edmund ... a/c. 1628
„ Edmund, of Hillhouse in Chadwick, Parish Rochdale ... ...a/c. Dep. 1621-3
„ Isable ... ... Dep. 1641

Hayward (*alias* Holt), John, of Devy Hulme, Parish Eccles, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1687
„ Richard, of Hillhouse ... a/c. & Dep. 1628-9
„ Robert, of Warrington ... Alleg. Dep a/c. 1634-5
„ Thomas, of Astley, Parish Leigh, Lancs. A. & Tuit. 1637
„ Thomas, of Billinge, Lancs. ... A 1637
„ William, of Manchester ... Alleg. &c. 1666
Heald, Abraham, of Withington, Lancs. ... A. 1682
„ Margery, of Liverpool, widow Alleg. I. a/c. Dep. &c. 1670
„ Peter, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Healey (Heeley), Elizabeth, of Over Peover, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675 6
See also Heley.
Heap, John ... ... Dep. &c. 1639
Heath, Richard, of Edge, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
„ Roger, of Calveley, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. 1626
„ Thomas, of Runcorn, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-5
„ William, of Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1685
Heatley, Hugh, of Norbury, Chesh Alleg. & Dep. 1677-8
Heaton. Evan, of Billinge, Lancs. ... A. 1679
„ Francis, of Haigh, Lancs, gentleman Alleg. 1697
„ Henry, of Middleton, Lancs. . Dep. &c. 1626-7
„ Richard, of Billinge, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Adlington, Lancs. I. a/c. Dep. &c. 1662-3
Heley, Anne, of Newton, Chesh., widow ... Libel 1640
See also Healey.
Heaward, *see* Hayward & Haywood.
Heawood, *see* Hayward and Haywood.
Heifeild & Heighfeild, *see* Highfield.
Heisham, Robert, of Nether Kellet, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1627
Helliwell, John, of Redvales, Parish Bury, Lancs. Alleg. 1633
See also Halliwell.
Helme, Anthony, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
Henshall (Henshaw), Ralph, of Stockport, Chesh., hatband-maker I. a/c Dep. &c. 1667-8

Henshaw, Ralph, [of Plumley, Chesh.] ... Dep. &c. 1627
Herbert, Henry, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh. gentleman ... ... Dep. &c. 1634
Heritage, Edward, of Preston in Amounderness ... ... Alleg. &c. 1698
Herwood, *see* Hayward & Haywood.
Hesketh, John, of Liverpool, gentleman ... I. &c. 1683
„ Robert, of North Meols, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
„ Robert, of Rufforth, Lancs., Esquire ... a/c. Dep. &c. 1620-1
Heskin, Thomas, of Ormskirk Parish, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1670
Hesmondalgh, ——, ... Alleg. 1638-9
Hewett (Hewitt, Huett), Alice ... Dep. 1661-2
„ Richard, of Congleton, Chesh., pursemaker ... ... I. 1636
See also Huett.
Hewson, & Huson, *see* Hughson.
Hey (Heye), Anne, of Walton, Lancs., widow W. & Alleg. 1674
„ John ... . Alleg. 1639
„ Peter, Vicar of Walton, clerk ... Alleg. &c. 1623
„ Richard, of ——, Lancs., husbandman W. 1664
See also Hay.
Heyes, Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... A. 1686
Heyfeild, *see* Highfield.
Heyward, *see* Hayward and Haywood.
Heywood, *see* Hayward & Haywood.
Hiccock (Hickcock), Ralph, of Stoke, Chesh. A. and Tuit. 1637
„ Robert, of Mollington, Chesh., gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-1
Hickson, Margery, of Whitegate, Chesh. Inter. and Dep. 1624
Hiett, James ... ... Dep. 1664-5
Higginson, Henry, of Abram, Lancs., glover Bond 1650
„ Hugh, of Chowley, Chesh. Alleg. and Dep. 1677
„ James, of Everton, Lancs., yeoman ... W. & I. 1649

Higginson, Ranold, of ——, Lancs., husbandman W. 1664
„ Thomas, of Great Neston, Chesh. ... A. 1640
Higham, Peter, of Wigan, Lancs. ... Dep &c. 1672
Highfield, Edward, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641-2
„ James, of Manchester ... ... A. 1671
„ John, of Chester, beer-brewer ... A. 1637
„ Richard, of Norley, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
„ Robert ... Alleg. & Dep. 1637
„ Robert, of Golborne, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Hignett, Hamnet, of Rowton, Chester ... Papers 1647
Higson, Robert, of Orford, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1686
Hill, Adam, of Butterworth, Lancs., husbandman A. 1650
„ Daniel ... Alleg. & Dep. 1685
„ George ... ... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Henry, of Oxton, Chesh. ... Dep. 1626-7
„ Oswald, of Ince Blundell ... Alleg. &c. 1623
„ Robert, of Sladen, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., husbandman ... Tuit. 1651
„ Thomas, of Hall, Parish Bowden, Chesh., A. 1690
Hilton, John, of Chester, alderman ... Alleg. 1673
„ John, of Siddal Mooreside, Parish Middleton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ Richard, of Manchester ... a/c 1625
Hinchcliffe, Thomas, of Boaden-middle-Dale, Parish Glossop ... ... A. 1686
„ Thomas, of Hall Walls, Parish Glossop, Derby Renunciation of Probate 1686 [?]
Hincks, *see* Hinkes.
Hinde (Hynde), Ellen, widow ... Dep. &c. 1636-7
„ Catherine, of Warrington ... A. 1685
„ Thomas ... ... a/c 1626
„ Thomas, of Eccleston, Chesh. a/c Dep. &c. 1636
„ William, of Little Leigh, Chesh. Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1671-3
Hindley, Alice, of Pemberton, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Mary, of Holden, Parish Whalley, Lancs. ... ... Paper 1689-90
„ Roger, of Pemberton, Lancs., yeoman. ... Will 1679

Hinkes, William (Minor), of Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1649
Hirde, William, of Clitheroe Lancs. ... Dep. 1640
Hobson, William ... ... A. 1640
Hockenhall (Hockenhull), Henry, of Liverpool, gentn. ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1683
„ Henry, of Liverpool, gentn. ... Citation 1700
„ Richard, of Prenton, Chesh., Esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-8
Hodges, Margery, of Croston Parish, Lancs. Articles 1640
Hodgkin, Anthony, of Saughton, Chesh. Alleg. a/c &c. 1691
Hodgkis, Thomas, of Handbridge, Chester, yeoman .. .. I. &c. 1684
Hodgson, Daniel, of Nantwich, Chesh., gent. I. a/c Dep. 1693-4
„ Gabriel, of Nantwich, Chesh., ribon weaver A. 1691
Holcroft, John, gentleman ... ... A. ——
„ Obedience, of Manchester, widow ... Paper 1689
„ Thomas, of Holcroft, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. & Dep. 1667
„ Thomas, of Hurst, Lancs., gentleman a/c 1636
Holden, Henry, of Blackrode, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ John, gentleman ... ... Dep. 1698
„ Ralphe, of Bolton Parish, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Robert, of Duckworth, Lancs.. Esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677-8
„ Robert ... ... Dep. &c. 1650
See also Houlden and Houlding.
Holford, James, of Newbrough, Chesh., Esqre. I. a/c &c. 1666-8
„ John, of Moulton, Chesh., gentn. I. a/c's Dep. &c. 1666-7
„ Robert, senior, of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. Papers 1641
Holgate, Henry ... ... W. 1664
Holker, Nicholas, of Reade, Lancs. ... a/c's 1625
Holland, Adam, of Manchester ... I. &c. 1637-8
„ Charles, of Rochdale, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1635-6
„ Christopher, of Weston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1640
„ George, of Moston Hall ... I. 1691

Holland, John, of Denton, Lancs., soldier ... a/c 1650
„ Peter, of Butley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. A. & I. 1690
Hollinhead, Elizabeth, of Wigan, widow Alleg. & W. 1689
See also Hollinshead.
Hollinpriest, John, of Northenden, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1640
Hollinshead, Alice ... ... Alleg. 1634
„ Edward, of Bosley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623
„ Ralph, of Halsall, Lancs., esquire ... Alleg. 1673
See also Hollinhead.
Hollinworth, George, of Tintwistle, Chesh. ... a/c 1624
„ Katherine, of Handforth, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1690
„ Margaret, of Adlington, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. & C. 1672-3
„ Margaret, of Carrington, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1669-70
„ William, of Matley, ... Dep. 1633
Holme (Hulme), Anne, of Wigan ... Dep. 1624
„ Randle, of Wigan, alderman Alleg. & Dep. 1681
„ William, and Margaret ... ... a/c's 1621-3
„ William, of Kearsley, Lancs., Esqre. ... Sent. 1692
See also Hulme.
Holt, Alice, ... Dep. 1624
„ Elizabeth, of Bury Parish, Lancs., spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667
„ Elizabeth, of Sandbach, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Nun. W. 1685
„ Richard, of Heatonwood Green, Lancs., husbandman ... ... a/c 1651
„ Robert, of Castleton, Lancs., Esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
Hoole, Robert, of Sandbach, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1638
„ Thomas, of West Kirby, Chesh. ... A. 1679
Hoose *see* House.
Hooton, Thomas, of Ashton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1684
Hope, John, of Atherton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1642
„ John, of Middleton, Lancs. ... a/c 1675-6
„ Ralph, of Kinderton, Parish Middlewich, Chesh. ... ... A. 1642

Hope, Thomas, of Astley, Lancs. ... I. 1631
Hopwood, Edmund, of Hopwood, Lancs., Esquire ... Alleg. a/c 1684-5
„ James, of Ravenrode, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., yeoman ... ... Tuit. 1637
„ Mary, of Moorhouse, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ... ... Dep. 1634
Hornby, Alice, of Grappenhall, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. Dep. 1668
„ John, of Delamere, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. Inter. 1690-1
Horne, Josia, clerk, Rector of Wigan Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
Horrocks, Ellen, of Horwich, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1673
„ Samuel, of Sharples, Lancs., yeoman ... a/c 1683
„ Thomas, of Horwich, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1672
Horton, John, of Balterley, Chesh., carpenter Alleg. W. Dep. 1650
See also Houghton.
Horwich, John, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs. Paper 1626
Hough, John ... ... Dep. 1625
„ John, of Oxton, Chesh. .. A. 1637
„ John, senior, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1676-7
„ Thomas, of Sutton, nr. Frodsham, Chesh. A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Swinehead, Chesh., blacksmith ... ... I. & a/c 1692
„ William, of Mush Hoole, Lancs. ... A. 1679
Houghton, Henry .. ... Alleg. &c. 1639
„ John, of Liverpool, gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1628
„ Margaret, of Northwich, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1668
„ Richard, of Brookall, Lancs., gentleman Dep. 1624
„ Roger ... ... Alleg. &c. 1641
„ Roger ... ... Citation 1637
„ William, of Prescot, Lancs., husbandman W. 1664
See also Horton.
Houlden, Margaret ... ... Dep. 1637
See also Holden and Houlding.

Houlding, Richard, of Chester, bricklayer ... W. 1694-5
See also Holden and Houlden.
House, Thomas, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. a/c 1625
Howell, Richard, of Dodleston, Chesh. ... a/c 1634
Howley, Samuel, of Pott, Chesh., labourer W. & I. 1690
Howorth, John ... ... Tuit.——
„ Robert, of Howorth, gentleman ... Tuit. 1650
„ Susan, of Picklaw, in the Forest of Rossendale, Lancs., widow ... Nun. W. 1664
See also Haworth.
Hoyle, Henry, of Oldham, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1688
Hudleston, Cuthbert, of Dublin, ... A. 1637
Hudson, John, of Holt, Denbighs ... Alleg. 1623
„ Richard, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Huett, Robert, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1636
See also Hewett.
Hughes, Anne, of Greton Maddock, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1678-9
„ John, of Wigland, Malpas Parish, Chesh. Alleg. 1687
„ Roger, of Bunbury Parish, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1640-1
„ Thomas, of Overpool, Eastham Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1642
„ William of Iscoed, Denbighs Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632-4
Hughson, Ralph, of Utkinton, Chesh., husbandman .. I. a/c Dep. 1649
„ William, of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1700
See also Huson.
Hulgreave, Ellen, of Halewood, Lancs, widow a/c Dep. &c. 1626-7
Hulme (*alias* Lomax), Anne, of Tottington, Lancs. ... ... a/c Dep. 1669
„ John, of Offerton, Stockport Parish, Chesh. A. 1679
„ Margaret, of The Shaw Fold, Heaton Norris, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1626
„ Oliver, of Northenden Parish, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1642
„ Thomasine, of Manchester, widow Alleg. W. Dep. 1627-8
„ William, of West Derby, Lancs., yeoman I. & a/c 1679.
See also Holme.

Hulse, Thomas, of Bridgmere, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh. ... ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1681
Hulton, Henry, of Warrington ... a/c 1663
„ James, of Middlewood, Parish Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., linnen webster I. 1637
„ John, of Barterton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1689
„ Robert, of Manchester ... Dep. 1621
Humberston, Thomas, of Marsley Park, Holt, Denbighs ... Alleg. Nun. W. 1642
Humphreys, Elizabeth, of Worthenbury, Flints, widow ... ... W. & I. 1624
„ James, of Mere, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-4
Hunt, Elizabeth, of Oldham, Lancs. widow Alleg. Nun. W. 1633
„ Jeremiah, of Liverpool, innkeeper Renunciation of Prob. 1693
„ John, of Bulkely, Chesh. Alleg & Dep. 1684
„ John, of Timperley, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1635-6
„ William, of West Derby, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1678-9
Hunter, Edward, of Birsker in Scarisbrick, Lancs., yeoman ... ... Alleg. &c. 1700
„ William, of West Houghton, Lancs. ... a/c 1675
Hurdes, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs, husbandman ... ... W. 166[—]
„ William, of Fazakerley, Lancs., yeoman I. 1699
Hurst, Anne, of Comb, Dublin Alleg. & Dep. 1676
„ Elizabeth, of Godley, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1681
„ John, of Blackrode, Lancs., Nailor Alleg. W. Dep. 1683
Huson, Thomas ... ... Dep. 1699-1700
See also Hughson.
Hutchen, Hamnett, of Toxteth Park, Lancs. Tuit. 1637
Hutchinson, George, of Colne, Lancs. ... I. 1636
„ Marv, of Astbury, Chesh., widow Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1682-3
Huxley, John, of Haughton, Chesh., yeoman W. I. &c. 1660-3
„ Richard ... . Dep. &c. 1624

Hyde [*alias* Ward], Joseph, of Adlington, Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1693-4
„ Robert, of Tattenhall, Chesh., gentleman Dep. 1684
„ Thomas, of Chester, ... Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1626
Hynde *see* Hinde.
Ince, Charles, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh. ... Dep. 1634
„ Mary, of Chester, widow... ... A. 1679
„ Miles, of Ince, Chesh. ... .. Dep. 1639
„ Samuel, of Chester ... ... I. & a/c 1662-3
„ Thomas, of Wolstanwood, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623
Ireland, George, of Southworth, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. &c. 1632
„ (Sir) Gilbert, of Hutt, Lancs., knight Alleg. & a/c 1626
„ (Sir) Thomas, of Bewsey, knight Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ Thomas, of Lydiate, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. & Dep. 1635-6
Ithell, John, of Kelsall, Chesh., husbandman Alleg. W. &c. 1634
Jackson, George, (of Chester) Alleg. & Dep. 1694-5
„ Henry, ... a/c &c. 1670-1
„ Isabel, of Hampton, Chesh., widow Alleg. Nun. W. 1636
„ John, ... Alleg. & Dep. 1633-4
„ Mary ... ... Alleg. —
„ Mary, of Hatherton, Lancs., widow Dep. &c. 1650-1
„ Peter . ... Paper 1641
„ Peter, of Northwood nr. High Leigh, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1671-2
Jacques, George, of Padiham, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1630-1
James, Gwen, of Overton Villa, Flints., widow Nun. W. I. &c. 1634
„ Robert, of Bowdon Parish, Chesh., clerk A. 1637
Jameson, Margery, of Ashton, Lancs., widow A. 1663
„ (*alias* Rogerson), William, of Ashton, Lancs. ... ... A. 1663
Janion (Janyon), Richard, of Stanney, Chesh., husbandman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5
„ Robert, of Runcorn Parish, Chesh. ... Libel 1639
Jeffs, Abraham, of Cholmston, Chester, farmer Dep. &c. 1684
Jenkin (Jenkyn), John ... .. Dep. 1629

Jenkin (*alias* Bickley), John, of Tilston Parish, Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
Jenkinson, John ... ... Dep. 1683
„ Robert, ... Dep. 1629-30
Jepson, Adam, ... Dep. &c. 1641
„ Hannah, ... Paper 1641
„ Richard, of Heaton Norris, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Jodrell, Frances, of Stockport, Chesh., spinster Alleg. &c. 1631
„ Roger of Yeardsley, Chesh., esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632
John (*alias* Shone), Robert ap., of Buyton, Denbighs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
John, Robert, John Wynne ap, of Bangor Parish, Flints. ... ... Dep. &c. 1621
Johnes, Edmund ... ... Paper 1634
See also Jones.
Johnson, Adam ... ... A. 1642
„ Alice, of Kirkby, Parish Walton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1669-70
„ Anne, of Chester ... I. a/c Dep. 1629-30
„ Christopher, of Wilmslow Parish, Chesh. A. 1637
„ Dorothy, of Lymm, Chesh., widow ... Dep. 1625-6
„ Griffith, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1693
„ Henry, of Halebank, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1683
„ Jane, of Church Town, Parish North Meols, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
„ (*alias* Widdows), Jane, of Lowton, Lancs., widow . . ... a/c's 1634
„ John, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancs. A. 1690
„ John, of Chester ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1678
„ John, of Chester, inn-holder ... A. 1690
„ (*alias* Williamson), John, of Down Litherland, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1698
„ John, of Much Crosby, Lancs., yeoman A. 1690
„ John, of Northwich, Chesh. ... Dep. 1637
„ John, of Standish, Lancs., husbandman A. & I. 1690
„ Margaret ... ... A. 1642
„ (*alias* Faulkner), Margaret, of Stretton, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1622

Johnson, Ralph, of Gawsworth, Chesh Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-4
„ Richard, of Thornton ... ... Inter.——
„ (*alias* Widdowes), Thomas ... a/c 1634
„ Thomas ... .. Dep. 1677
„ Thomas, of Netherley, Chester ... Alleg. 1632
„ William, ... A. 1642
„ William, of Chester ... ... Paper 1649
„ William, of Mobberley, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1635
Jones, Alice ... ... W. & I. 1664
„ Alice, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. ... A. 1688
„ Anne, of Crompton, Lancs, spinster ... Dep. 1628
„ Edward, of Eastham, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1647
„ Griffith, of Helsby, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1637
„ Henry, of Middleton, Lancs. Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1635
„ John, of Sibbers Fields, Parish Farndon, Chesh., yeoman ... .. Alleg. 1693
„ Peter, of Utkinton, Chesh, Alleg. & Dep. 1687-8
„ Robert, of Burland, Chesh., husbandman A. 1637
„ Robert, of Chester . Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
„ Thomas ... ... Inter. 1663
See also Johns.
Jump, William, of Croston, Lancs., glover Alleg. W. Dep. 1688-9
Kay (Kaye), Alice, of Chester, widow ... W. & I. 1639
„ Anne, of Bury, Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1628-9
„ John, of Middleton Parish, Lancs. ... Dep. 1623
See also Key.
Kearsley, Richard, clerk, Rector of Hardmead, Bucks. ... ... Libel 1669
Kell, Godfrey, of Mobberley, Chesh., yeoman ... ... Dep. &c. 1687
„ (*alias* Johnson), Geoffrey, of Rostherne, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1623
„ George, of Stockport, Chesh. ... Tuit 1642
Kelsall, Edmund, ... Dep. &c. 1678-9
„ Ellen, of Betchton ... ... Dep. 1669
„ George, of Hartford, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1633-6
„ James, of Hattersley, Chesh. ... A. 1637

Kelsall, John, of Bradley, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Richard, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1700
„ Robert, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1621
„ Thomas, of Eaton, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1628-9
„ William, of Chester, apothecary I. a/c Dep. 1669-70
Kelshaw, Edmund, of Bradshaw, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1691
Kemp, Ellis, of Northenden, Chesh. ... I. 1625
„ Lettice ... ... Dep. 1667
Kendall, Christopher, of Chatholme, Lancs.... A. 1642
Kenion, Lawrence, of Blackburn, Lancs., husbandman ... ... Dep. 1635
Kennerdale, Peter, of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1639
Kennerley, William ... ... Inhibition 1631
Kent, Ralph, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1626-7
„ William, of Bradwell, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Kenworthy, Rondle, of Swettenham, Chesh. I. 1638
Kenyon, William ... ... I. ——
Kettle, John, of Carden, Chesh. husbandman W. I. &c. 1623
„ Margery, of Wigland, Parish Malpas, Chesh., spinster ... ... A. & I. 1634
Key, Margaret, of Kingsley, Chesh. ... A. 1679
„ Richard, of Bury, Lancs. ... I. 1669
See also Kay.
King, Jane, of Altrincham, Chesh. ... a/c 1638
„ Richard, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1667
Kirkes (Kirk), John ... ... Dep. 1636
Kitchin, John, of Cockerham Parish Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-1
„ Katherine ... ... Dep. &c. 1621
Knott, Anne, of Gorton, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678-80
„ James, clerk, of Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1665
Knowles, Mary, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1680-1
„ Richard, of Cheadle, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1674-5
Lacy, John, of Hoole, Chester Alleg. Nun. W. & Dep. 1661

Laithwaite, Roger, of Westhoughton, Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1666
Lancaster, Richard, of Heskin, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1675
„ Richard, of Penketh, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-8
„ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs., Esquire ... A. 1679
Lancelott, John, of Caca-Dutton, Denbighs Alleg. & Dep. 1675
Langshaw, Grace, of Wigan, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1678
„ Thomas ... Dep. &c. 1621-2
Langton, Edward ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624
Lansdell, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs. ... A. 1665
Large, James, of Cuddington, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
„ William, of Bunbury, Chesh. ... Alleg.———
Latchford, Alice, of Siddington, Chesh., widow Sent. 1662
Latham (Lathom), Henry ... ... Inhib. 1668
„ Henry ... ... Dep. 1691
„ Henry, of Mossbarrow, Parish Prescott, Lancs. ... Alleg. a/c Dep. &c. 1629-30
„ Henry, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1668
„ John ... ... Alleg. 1626
„ John, of Blakenhall, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1625
„ John, of Milnes-in-Sutton, Macclesfield Nun. W. &c. 1639
„ Lucy, of Hawthorne, Chesh., widow ... I. 1693
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1629
„ Thomas ... ... Alleg. 1633
„ William, gentleman ... ... Dep. 1692
Law, Edmund, of Duxbury, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1637
„ John, of Holmes in Bacopbooth, Lancs., yeoman ... ... W. & I. 1690
„ Robert, of Whalley Parish, Lancs. ... Inter. 1639
Lawrenson, William, of Wincham, Parish Gt. Budworth, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1635-6
Lawton, Anne ... ... Dep. 1641
„ James ... ... a/c 1630

Lawton, James, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... a/c 1622
„ John, of Alsager, Chesh. ... I. 1693
John, of Prescott Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1624
„ John, of Snape, Yorks. ... A. 1642
„ John, of Wilmslow, Chesh., yeoman Alleg & Dep. 1678-9
„ Margery, of Baddiley, Chesh. ... A. 1630
„ Thomas, of Wardleworth, Lancs., clothmaker ... ... a/c &c. 1690
Lea, Isabel, of Moston, Parish Warmingham, Chesh., widow ... ... W. I. &c. 1625
Leach, Anne, of Walmsley, Lancs., widow ... A. & I. 1647
„ Samuel, of Manchester ... ... A. 1688
See also Leech.
Leadbeater, Ralph, of Cranage, Chesh., husbandman ... ... a/c 1625
Leadward, John, of Byley-cum-Yatehouse, Chesh., yeoman ... ... I. 1699
Lea, *see* Leah, Lee, Lees, Legh, & Leigh.
Leah, James, of Hough, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh. ... ... Sent. 1690
„ Samuel, of Macclesfield, Chesh., alderman ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688-9
See also Lee, Lees, Legh, and Leigh.
Lealand, George, of Great Crosby, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1664-5
„ Thurstan, of Clayton, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1670
Leatherbarrow, William, of Liverpool ... Alleg. 1709
Leaver, Robert, of Oakenhurst, Parish Blackburn, Lancs. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1637-8
See also Lever.
Ledsham, John, of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. A. 1640
Lee, Parnell, of Cheadle Parish, Chesh. ... A. 1647
„ Thomas, of Darnall, Chesh, esqre. ... A. 1642
See also Leah, Lees, Legh & Leigh.
Leech, Frances, of Hayhouses, Lancs. ... A. 1637
See also Leach.

Lees, Ellen, of Hulme, Lancs., widow ... I. 1673
„ James, of Oldham, Lancs. ... a/c 1673
„ James ... . a/c 1676
„ Joan, of Stockport, Chesh., widow ... I. 1699
„ John, ... Dep. 1624-5
„ Lawrence, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1647
„ William, of Manchester... ... Dep. &c. 1638
Leftwich, Richard ... ... Paper 1686
Legh, John, of Northbury Booths, Chesh., Esquire ... ... a/c 1663
„ Robert, of Alkrington, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. W. Dep. 1629-30
„ (Sir) Urian, of Adlington, Chesh., knight Libel 1630
See also Leah, Lee, Lees, & Leigh.
Leicester, James, of Hough, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh. .. ... Libel 1662
„ Katherine, ... Sent.——
„ Peter ... ... Dep. 1663
„ Ralph, of Toft, Chesh. .. Tuit. 1642
„ Randle, of Chester, gentleman ... A. 1637
See also Leycester.
Leigh, Alice, of Malpas, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. Dep. 1676-8
„ Dorothy, of Worsley, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1639
„ Frances, of Mobberley, Chesh., gentleman Deed of Gift &c. 1664
„ Henry ... ... Dep. 1674
„ Henry, of Baguley, Chesh., Esquire .. A. 1642
„ Hugh, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1663-5
„ John ... ... A. 1637
„ John ... ... Dep. 1621
„ John, of Nether Knutsford, Chesh., mercer I. & a/c 1665
„ (Sir) Peter, of Lymm, Chesh. ... Dep. 1636
„ Richard, of Baguley, Chesh., Esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1642
„ Richard, of Chester, mercer Alleg. & Dep. 1631-2
„ Richard, of Rufford, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. Copy W. &c. 1692

Leigh, Richard, of Warrington, Lancs. ... A. & Dep. 1637
„ Robert, of Alkrington, Lancs. ... Inhib. 1631
„ Robert, of Marsh Heath ... Dep. 1635-6
„ Thomas, of Adlington, Chesh., Esquire Alleg. & Dep. 1687-8
„ William, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh. ... .. Dep. &c. 1640
„ William, of Woodhouse Lane, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ... ... A. 1637
See also Leah, Lee, Lees, and Legh.
Lemon, William, of Preston in Amoundernes, gentn. ... ... Sent. 1642
Lennard, Alice, of Chester, widow I. a/c &c. 1690-1
Lever, Rawsthorne, of Kersall, Parish Manchester, gentn. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1691
See also Leaver.
Lewis, Ellis, of Chester .. ... Paper——
„ Jane, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. 1636-7
„ Mary, of Holt, Denbighs, widow ... Dep. 1627-8
„ Roger, of Chester ... ... A. 1666
„ Widow, of Chester. ... Citation 1700
Leycester, ——, Esquire ... ... a/c 1686-7
See also Leicester.
Leyland, *see* Lealand.
Lightbowne, Adam, of Manchester ... Alleg. 1641
„ Nathan, of Eccles Parish, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ William, of Halliwell, Lancs. yeoman ... I. 1632
Lightfoot, John, of Stanney, Chesh. ... W. & I. 1623
„ William, of Ness, Chesh. ... Inter. 1637
Linacre (Lynacre), Thomas, of Cuerdley, Lancs., yeoman ... ... W. I. &c. 1636
„ Thomas, of Upton, Parish Overchurch, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1692
Lindale (Lyndale), John, of Wheats (Thwaites), Parish Millom, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1623-4
Lindop, Thomas, of Haslington, Chesh., blacksmith ... ... I. 1699
Lineall (Lyneall), Humphrey... ... Dep. 1627-8

Lineall, John ... . Dep. 1642
Lingard, William, of Arclid, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1647
Linney, Nicholas, of Withington, Lancs. Alleg. a/c &c. 1626-8
„ Richard, of Rochdale, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662-3
Litherland, Cislie, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs., widow ... ... W. 1626
Liverpool, Edward ... a/c Dep. &c. 1634-5
Liversage, William, of Wheelock, Chesh., Esquire ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
Livesay (Livesey), Alice, of Over Darwen, Lancs., widow ... ... A. & I. 1664
„ Henry, of Darwen Hall,... Alleg. a/c 1622
„ James, of Livesey, Esqre. ... Sched. 1622
„ Thomas, of Hoghton ... ... I. 1699
Livesley, Elizabeth, of Beeston, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1676
„ John, of Chester ... Inter. & Dep. 1628
Lloyd, Griffith, of Worthenbury, Flints., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Humphrey, of Chester, alderman a/c's Dep &c. 1625-6
„ Jasper, of Hanmer Parish, Flints. ... Inter. 1633
„ John, of Hanmer, Flints., yeoman ... a/c 1634
„ (*alias* Hinton), Margaret, of Willington A. 1651
„ Randle, of Horsmas Green, Flints ... A. 1637
„ Robert, gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-1
„ Solomon ... ... a/c 1626.
Locker, Robert, of Neston, Chesh., mariner ... Dep. &c. 1667
Lockett, Richard, of Withington ... Dep. &c. 1625
Lomax, James, of Bradshaw, Parish Bolton le Moors, Lancs., husbandman ... W. 1664
„ John, of Tottington, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ John, of Tottington, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Richard, of Shakerley, Lancs., cooper... W. 1664
„ Richard, of Walshaw, Parish Bury, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1669
Longworth, John, of Linaker, Lancs. ... A. 1630
Lonsdale, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs., husbandman ... ... I. 1665

Lord, James, of Spotland, Lancs. .. a/c 1636-7
Lovelady, Ellis, of Formby, Lancs, husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1631
Lowe, Christopher, of Aldford, Chesh. Sent. Nun. W. 1641
„ Christopher, of Churton, Parish Farndon, Chesh. ... ... A. 1642
„ Edmund [of Duxbury] ... ... Dep. &c. 1637
„ Elizabeth, of Ridghill, Chesh. Alleg. & Inter. 1663
„ Ellen, of Newton, Parish Middlewich, Chesh., widow ... ... Alleg. 1680
„ Francis ... ... Inter. & Dep. 1630
„ George, of Macclesfield, Chesh., alderman... ... .. Bond 1630
„ James, of Lawton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ John, of Marton, Chesh., husbandman... A. & I. 1647
„ Peter, of Marple, Chesh. ... I. 1698
„ Rowland, of Worthenbury, Denbighs. A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Duxbury, Parish Standish Citation 1683
„ Thomas, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh. I. 1695
Lowndes (*alias* Oldfield), Ellen, Dep. &c. 1663-4
Lowndes, John,... ... Dep. &c. 1663-4
„ John, of Great Neston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1675
„ Ralph, of Alsager, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
„ Robort, of Smallwood, Chesh., gentleman ... .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-6
Loxam, William, of Longton, Lancs., gentleman ... ... Copy W. Dep. &c. 1667
Lucas, Alice, of Horwich, Lancs., spinster ... A. 1648
„ Jane, of Warrington, ... Alleg. & Dep. 1679-80
Lunt, Anne, of Huyton, Lancs., widow ... A. 1690
Luteth, Richard, of Dalton ... ... Dep. 1634-5
Lydiate, William, of Litherland, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1676
Lyme, Isabel, of Prescot, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1668-9
Lynaker, Thomas ... Dep. &c. 1661-2
Lyon, Alice ... ... Libel 1640
„ (*alias* Holme), Anne, of Speake, Lancs. A. & I. 1664
„ Richard, of Rainford, Lancs. ... Citation 1666
Maklens, Robert, of Storeton ... I. 1665

Maddock, Ann, of Wilmslow, Chesh., widow A. & I. 1649
„ Ralph ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ Robert, of Over, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Maddocks, ——— ... ... Dep. 1687-8
„ Thomas, of Oldcastle, Parish Malpas, Chesh., yeoman .. ... A. & I. 1624
Mainwaring (Manwaring), Alice, of Broxton, Chesh., widow ... I. Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ Charles, of Middlewich, Chesh., yeoman W. 1649
„ Edward, late Vicar of Wybunbury, Chesh. Citation 1694
„ Mary, of Chester, spinster Alleg. Nun. W. & Dep. 1671
„ Philip, of Barton Parish, Eccles, Lancs., gentleman ... Alleg. & Dep. 1668-9
„ Ralph ... ... Dep. 1675
„ Thomas, of Croxton ... ... Tuit. 1637
Makand, Henry, of Atherton, Parish Leigh, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624-5
Malban (Malbon), William, of Brownslow, Great Budworth, Chesh., gentn. ... a/c 1632
„ William, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh., husbandman ... ... W. I. &c. 1649
Male, William, of Burland, Parish Acton, Chesh. ... ... W. & I. 1649
Mallerd, *see* Mollerd.
Malpas (*alias* Middleton), Elizabeth, of Holmes Chapel, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Malpas, Ellen, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. 1646
Man, Alice, of Sutton, Lancs. .. A. 1648
Mancknowles (Mankenholes), Christopher, of Sliperhill, Parish Colne, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. I. &c. 1636
„ Isabel, of Bancke in Roughley Booth, in Pendle, Lancs., spinster ... W. 1664
Manifolds, Katherin, of Aldersey, Chesh., widow ... ... W. I. &c. 1625
Maning (Manning), William, of Cholmondely, Chesh., yeoman ... I. a/c & Dep. 1663
Margerson, William, of Pleasington, Lancs. A. 1679

Marigold, John, late Rector of Waverton, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1662-3
Marler, Ralph, of Failsworth, Parish Manchester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688
Marriot (Merriot), Robert, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
Marsden, John, of Tockholes, Lancs., yeoman I. 1625
„ William ... Schedule of Exs. 1621
Marsh (Marshe), Ellen, of Aspull, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624
„ Grace, of Winwick, Lancs., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1678
„ James, of Astley, Lancs. ... A. 1690
„ James, of Halliwell, Parish Deane, Lancs. A. 1637
„ James, of Hindley, Lancs ... a/c &c. 1631-2
„ John ... ... Court fees, 1633
„ John, of Burtonwood, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ John, of Shackerley, Parish Leigh, Lancs. I. 1699
„ John, of Winwick, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1628
„ Peter, of Wigan, Lancs. ... Dep. 1629
„ Thurstan, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1625
„ William, of Runcorn, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
Marslands, Thomas, of Marple, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1690
Martin, William, of Melling, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1628
Martinscroft, William, of Standish, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Mason, Randle (of Neston Parish, Chesh.) ... Dep. 1639
„ Robert, of Wigan, Lancs., innkeeper I. 1699
„ William, of Chorley, Parish Croston, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. &c. 1638
Massey (Massie), Alice, of Great Barrow, Chesh., widow ... ... I. & a/c 1661
„ Elizabeth, of Pemberton Hall, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1685-6
„ Hamlett, gentleman ... Renunciation of Admon. 1636
„ Hugh, of Egerley, Parish Aldford, Chesh., gentn. ... A. I. & a/c 1624
„ James, of Hindley, Lancs., gentleman ... A 1637
„ Richard, of Sale, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1665

Massey, Robert ... Dep. &c. 1621-2
„ Thomas, of Barthomley, Chesh. ... A. 1687
„ William, of Moss, Chesh., Esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
Masterson, (Dr.) Henry, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1671
Mather, Anne, of Blackrod, Lancs., widow ... A. 1650
„ Ellen, of Atherton, Lancs. ... Dep. 1646
„ (*alias* Bradshaw), Jane ... ... Articles 1637
„ John ... ... Dep. 1624
„ Nicholas, of Pennington, Lancs. Alleg. Nun. W. 1680
„ Richard, of Parson fold, Parish Prestwich ... ... Dep. Nun. W. &c. 1661
„ (Mr.) Thomas, of Formby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1664
„ Thomas, of Newton ... ... W. 1665
Matley, Alice (of Bostock, Chesh.), widow ... Dep. 1635
Matthew, John ... ... Dep. 1693
Mawdsley, Thurstan, of Onsbooth, Lancs., gentn.[1] ... ... Petition 1699
„ William, gentleman ... ... Alleg. 1661
See also Modesley.
Mayo (*alias* Plethin), Alice, of Chester Dep. &c. 1670-1
Meacock, John .. .. I. 1691
Meade (Henry), of Eccleston, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, Vicar of Prescot, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1628
Meakin, ——, ... Alleg. 1649
„ (*alias* Pendlebury), Mary, of Over Hilton, Parish Deane, Lancs. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1630-1
„ Matthew, of Crewe, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1669
Meall, John, of Mossley, Lancs. ... I. 1667
Mealor, Thomas .. ... Libel 1693
Mearley, Christopher, of Clayton, Lancs., yeoman .. Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1662
Meire, Anne, of Warford, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684-5
Melling, Grace, of Eccleston, Lancs., widow I. & a/c 1667
Meols, William, of Wallasey, Chesh, Esqre Dep. &c. 1629-32
Mercer, Anne, of Rice Lane, in Walton ... I. 1649

[1] The Petition of Thomas Mawdsley, of Rishton, Lancs., yeoman to have the original Will continued out in his custody upon Bond which the Chancellor decreed (*de novo*) 28th September, 1699.

Mercer, Christopher, of Much Harwood, Lancs. I. 1636
„ Elizabeth, of Norley, Chesh. ... A. 1695
„ John, of West Derby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1649
„ Nehemiah, of West Derby, Lancs., gentn. ... ... Dep. &c. 1685
„ Richard, of Great Harwood, Lancs. Tuit. A. & I. 1649
„ Richard, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... A. ——
„ Sarah, of West Derby, Lancs., spinster W. I. a/c &c. 1700
„ Thomas, of Chester, tallow chandler ... a/c 1627
„ William, of Crosby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1665
Meredith (Sir) Amos, of Bullynekill, Queen's co., Ireland, Baronet Alleg. Copy W. &c. 1670-4
„ Hugh, of Willington, Flints Alleg. & Dep. 1678-9
„ John (the elder) of Willington, Parish Hanmer, Flints ... ... W. I. &c. 1624
Merryman, John, of Old Withington, Chesh., husbandman .. ... A. & I. 1649
Meston, Ralph, Clerk ... ... Alleg. 1641
Middlehurst, Thomas ... ... Dep. &c. 1624
Middleton, John, of Great Budworth, Chesh. Alleg. 1623
Miller, Thomas (of Poole) ... ... Alleg. &c. 1640
Millington, Alice, of Huntington, Chesh., widow ... I. a/c &c. 1635-6
„ Margaret, of Acton, Chesh., spinster Alleg. W. &c. 1664-5
„ Margaret, of Great Budworth, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1667-8
„ Richard ... ... Arles &c. 1664
„ Richard, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
Milner, Thomas ... ... Alleg. 1639-40
Milnes, Thomas, of High Crompton Dep. &c. 1624-5
Milton, James, of Roughley within the Forest of Pendle, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1626
„ John, of Church Shocklach, Chesh., yeoman ... ... A. 1637
Minn (Mynne), Henry, of Astbury, Chesh., schoolmaster ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1699

Minshall (Minshull), Ellen, of Bradwall, Parish Sandbach, Chesh., widow Alleg. &c. 1639
„ Geoffrey, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1660-1
„ Jane, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4
„ Margaret, of Clutton, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1686-7
„ Ralph, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1699
„ Randle (Junior), of Chester ... Alleg. 1680-1
„ Randle, of Leegreene, Parish Church, Minshull, Chesh. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1671
„ Richard (senior), of Bickerton, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A & I. 1624
Mitchell (Mutchell), James, of Claverton, Parish S. Mary on the Hill, Chester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2
„ Robert, of Smallhazle in Habergham Eaves, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1690
Mobberley, George [of Plumley], Parish Great Budworth, Chesh. ... ... Dep. 1629
Modesley, John, of Much Crosby, Lancs., husbandman ... ... Alleg. W. 1632
See also Mawdsley.
Molineux (Mollineux, Molliney), Alexander, Clerk, Rector of Walton on the Hill, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1632-3
„ Cecily, of [West] Derby, Lancs., widow Inter. Dep. &c. 1626
„ John ... . Dep. &c. 1686
„ Margaret, of Pilkington, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1676-7
„ (Sir) Richard, of Maryborough .. Dep. &c. 1636
„ Thomas, of Pemberton, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. 1690
„ William, of Ince Blundell, Lancs., labourer Alleg. & a/c 1674-7
See also Mullineux.
Mollerd, Edward, of Gawsworth, Chesh., yeoman I. 1699
Moneley (*alias* Mulliney), John, of Liverpool Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1685-6

Moorcroft, *see* Morcroft.
Moore (*alias* Denton), Edward, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh., husbandman ... I. 1625
Moore, John, of Heskin, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1670-1.
Moores, Matilda, of Tilston, Chesh., spinster W. & I. 1624
Morecroft, Richard, ... Alleg. —
„ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs., husbandman ... .. W. & I. 1631
„ Robert, of Much Crosby, Lancs. A. & Tuit. 1637
Moreton, Jane, of Hankelow, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1699-1700
„ Peter, of Chester, gentleman ... A. 1690
„ Sarah, of Churchill, Parish Over, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Morgan, John, (the elder), of Bronington, Flints., husbandman... ... A. & I. 1624
„ John, of Halghton, Parish Hanmer, Flints. ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1628
Morley, Thomas, of Winnington ... Alleg. 1634
Morres, *see* Morris.
Morrey, John, of Hooton, Chesh. ... Libel 1631
Morris, Anne ... ... Certificate 1680
„ Anne, of Heaton, Parish Deane, Lancs., widow... ... ... I. 1686
„ Richard ... . Dep. 1674-5
„ Richard, [of Heaton, Parish Dean, Lancs.] Dep. &c. 1624
„ Robert, of Buerton, Parish Audlem, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692
„ Thomas, ... Inter. —
„ Thomas, of Atherton, Parish Leigh, Lancs. ... . . Alleg. 1626
„ Thomas, of [Bosley, Chesh.] ... Dep. 1632-3
Mort, Richard, of Weaverham, Chesh., yeoman W. & I. 1690
Moseley, (Sir), Edward, of Houghall, Lancs., Bart. ... .. Copy W. Dep. &c. 1665-6-7
Moss, Anne, of Pulford, Chesh. ... Dep &c. 1629
„ John, of Stretford, Lancs., tailor ... I. 1671
„ Robert, of Everton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70

Mossock, Thomas, of West Leigh, Lancs. gentn.... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-2
Mottershead, Humphrey ... Alleg. & Dep. 1663
„ Humphrey, of Adlington, Chesh. .. A. & I. 1649
„ Jeffrey, of Mobberley, Chesh., yeoman W. 1670-1
„ Richard, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1671
Mottram, Peter, of Prestbury Parish, Cheshire Alleg. &c. 1633-4
„ William, of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs. Alleg. 1633 4
Mouldsworth, William, of Marsden, Great Budworth Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
Moulton, Richard, of Waverton, Chesh. ... Inter. 1664-5
„ Thomas, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Moxon, Joseph, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1694
Moyle, Hugh, of Cuddington, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1671
„ Ralph, ... Dep. &c. 1641
Mullineux, Richard, of Croxteth, Lancs. ... Citation 1661
See also Molineux.
Muskett, Thomas, of Runcorn, Chesh., yeoman Citation 1695
Mutche, Margaret, of Bootle, Lancs., widow I. 1633
Mutchell, Robert, of Crooke, Parish Kendal Alleg. 1634
Mynn, *see* Minn.
Nabb (or Nabbs), John, of Bury Parish, Lancs., Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-6
Nailor (Naylor), Anne, of Halebank, Lancs., widow ... ... a/c 1663
„ Ellen, widow ... ... A. 1695
„ Nicholas, of Langtree, Lancs. ... A. 1634
„ William, of Halewood, Lancs. ... A. 1634
Nelson, Gilbert, Parish of Croston, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1630
„ Hugh, of Tarleton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1637
„ Thomas, of Mawdesley, Lancs., linen webster ... ... W. 1663
Nevell, John, of Ash in Tushingham Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1674
„ John, of Tushingham, Chesh. ... a/c 1621
„ Thomas, of Marbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1667
Newall, Peter, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
Newarke, Thomas, of Utkinton, Chesh. ... A. 1634

Newton, Ellen, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c 1672
„ Francis, of Mobberley, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1661
„ Margaret, of Manchester, widow ... Dep. 1688
„ Margery, and William ... ... a/c 1630
„ Samuel, of Rivington, Lancs., clerk Alleg. & Dep. 1682
„ Sarah ... ... Alleg. 1668
„ Thomas, of Woodhouse Green, Lancs Dep. &c. 1688
„ William, of Hale, Parish Bowdon, Chesh. a/c 1627-8
Nichols, John, of Churton, Parish Aldford, Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
Nicholson, George, of Bartell within Woodplumpton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-3
„ William, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... I. 1692-3
Neild (Nield), John ... ... Alleg. 1688
„ John, of Hocknell, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. Alleg. 1639
„ William, of Tarvin, Chesh. ... a/c 1634
Nickson (Nixon), Isabella ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679-80
„ William, of Newbold Astbury, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1680
„ (*alias* Johnson), William, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1692-3
Nield, *see* Neild.
Nightgale, Thomas, of Coppull, Parish Standish Dep. 1623
Nixon, *see* Nickson.
Noblett, Robert ... ... Alleg. 1670
Norbury, John, of Dodleston, Chesh., Yeoman Alleg. W. &c. 1700
Norcott, Anne ... ... Dep. ——
„ Mary ... ... Inter. 1666
Norres (Norris), Alexander, of Bolton, Lancs., gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
„ Christopher, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Doc. 1639-40
„ George, of Bolton-le-Moors Parish, Lancs. Alleg. 1636
„ James, of Formby, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1679
„ William ... ... Alleg. &c. 1666
Nowell, —— of Clitherowe, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ William, of Mearley, Parish Whalley, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. 1664

Nuttall, Dorothy, of Cribdenlaund, widow ... A. 1686
„ Edward, of Carhead, Parish Bury, Lancs., Clothier ... ... I. &c. 1683
„ George, of Gallieroode, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ John, of Edenfield ... ... a/c 1628-9
„ Richard, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1631
Nutter, Ellis, of Ridley in Pendle, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. 1670
Oakes [Oaks, Okes], Edward... .. Dep. &c. 1626
„ Edward ... ... Alleg. 1630
„ John, of Bosley, Chesh. ... Inter. & Dep. 1634
„ Jone, of Withington, Chesh. widow Alleg. Nun. W., Dep. 1670
„ Lancelot ... ... Alleg. 1641
Ogden, Edward, of Bowdon Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ Edward, of Oldham, Lancs. ... Citation 1683
Ogle, Charles ... ... Alleg. 1669
Okell, Anne ... ... Inter. 1648
„ Christopher, of Ashton Grange Dep. &c. 1624-26
„ John ... ... Alleg. 1674
„ Richard, of Cuerdley, Prescot Parish Dep. a/c &c. 1630-31
Oldfeild (Oldfield), Ellen [of Somerford, Astbury Parish, Chesh.], widow ... Dep. 1624-5
„ Frances ... Nun. W. &c. 1697
„ Katherine, of Somerford, Chesh. ... A. 1630
„ Peter, of Bradwall, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1665-6
„ Philip, of Over Knutsford, Chesh. ... a/c Dep. 1634-5
„ Thomas, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1626-7
Oldham (Ouldham), Edward, of Butley, Chesh. .. ... I. a/c &c. 1695
„ John, of Heaton Norris, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-71
„ John, of Manchester ... ... Dep. &c. 1673
„ (*alias* Scholdfeild), Sarah ... Dep. &c. 1673
Olliff (Olive), William, of Liverpool ... I. 1684
Oringe, Samuel, of Trafford, Co. Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Orme, Cicely, of Tarbocke, Lancs., widow Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1663-4

Orme, Richard, of The Grange, Little Woolton, Lancs., gentleman ... ... a/c 1688
Orphir, William, of Broomehill, Parish Barrow Alleg. 1624
Orrell, John, of Wigan, Lancs. ... a/c 1634
„ Lewis, of Aspull, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. I. & a/c 1663-83
„ Peter ... ... Dep. 1670
„ Robert ... . Dep. &c. 1635-6
„ William, of Tottington, Lancs. ... A. 1642
Orton, George, of Wybunbury, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1642
Osbaldeston, Christopher, of Mellor, Lancs.... Dep. 1671
„ Isabel, of Pickopbank, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ James, of Rainow, Chesh. ... A. &. I. 1661
„ John, of Mellor, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1661
Oscroft, Henry, of Eccleston, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Ottiwell (*alias* Johnson), Thomas, of Little Hulton, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. Dep. & W. 1667
Oulton, Blanche ... ... Dep. 1624
„ John, of Gresly, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1676-7
„ Joseph ... ... Dep. ——
„ Robert (Senior), of Malpas, Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
„ William, of Helsby, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623-4
Overton (*alias* Orton), Henry, of Bunbury, Chesh. Alleg. 1635
" John, of Malpas, Chesh., husbandman A & I. 1624
„ John, ... Dep. &c. 1670-1
Owen, Elizabeth, of Backford, Chesh. ... A. 1622
„ Ralph, of Altrincham, Chesh. Alleg. W. &c. 1668
Page, Peter, of Lymm, Chesh. ... A. 1679
Painter (*alias* Hunt), Katherine, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1630-1
Palden, *see* Paulden.
Palin [Palyn], Jane [Joane], of Maesfen, Psh. Malpas, Cheshire, widow ... W. & I. 1624
Parker, Henry, of Lancaster, Esquire ... Dep. &c. 1634
„ John, of Loveley, ... Alleg. 1637
„ Robert, of Stapley, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1684

Parker, Roger, of Melling, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. &c. 1648-9
„ Thomas, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1681
Parkinson, Reginald, ... a/c 1621
Parnell, Thomas, of Chester ... ... a/c 1665
Parr, Elizabeth... ... ... Alleg. 1663
„ Peter ... . I. 1679
„ Roger, of Billinge, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ Thomas, of ——, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1671
Parry, Anne, [of Chester] ... Alleg. W. &c. 1627
„ David ... ... Dep. &c 1674
„ William, of Chester ... ... Alleg. &c. 1640
Parson, Anne ... ... Dep. 1669
Parsons, William ... ... Tuit. 1635
Part, Margaret [of Halebank, Lancs.], widow Dep. &c. 1633
Partington, Edward, of Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1643-49
„ Ellen, of Hey, Lancs. ... ... A. 1647
„ William ... ... a/c 1691
Patrick, John ... ... Dep. &c. 1633
Patton, Anne, of Cuerdley, Lancs.
Renunciation of Probate 1625
Paulden (Palden), John, ... Dep. &c. 1661-2
Paulet, Deodat, of Wigan, Lancs., painter ... I. 1663
Payne, Oliver, of Helsby, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1622
Paynter, William, of Willington, Flints, yeoman ... ... A. & I. 1624
Peacock, Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1621-2
Peake, Ellen, of Warrington, widow Alleg. & W. 1667
„ John, of Broughton, Parish Manchester A. 1679
Pearson, Jane, of Styall, Chesh., widow ... W. 1663
„ Margery, of Ashton, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1637
„ Ralph, of Stanthorne, Chesh. A. I. & a/c 1667
„ Thomas, of Croton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1640
Peartree, Mary, of Aston, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1671
Peele, Mary, of Blackburn, widow ... W. 1664
Pemberton, Anne, of Shevington, Parish Standish, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ Peter, of Wallasey, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. Dep. & I. 1698

Pemberton, Thomas ... ... Dep. 1663
Pendlebury, Richard, of Deane Parish ... a/c 1634
Pendleton, ——, of Manchester ... Dep. 1624
Penket (Penketh, Penkith), Thomas, of Raby, Chesh. ... ...I. Dep. &c. 1672
Penkethman (Penkithman), Ellen, of Fearnhead, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-70
Penkstone, William, of Nantwich. Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1693
Pennington, Alexander, of Croston, Lancs., yeoman I. 1666
„ Ellen, of Aspull, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-4
See also Pinnington
Percivall, Anne ... ... Dep. 1627
„ George, of Grinlow ... ... a/c 1624
„ Hamlet, Clerk, Vicar of Whitegate, Chesh. Alleg. 1640
„ John, of Liverpool, merchant ... Dep. &c. 1684
„ Katherine, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1621
„ Thomas, of Halton, Chesh., yeoman ... Dep. 1649
Perrin, John ... ... Inter. 1649
„ John ... ... Dep. 1649
Perry, Ellen, of Bromborough, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1671
Peshall, Thomas, of Checkley, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh. ...Renunciation of Admon. 1634
Peter, Jane, of Barrow, Chesh. ... Dep. 1627
Philips, Anne [of Malpas, Chesh.] ... Dep. 1622
„ David, of Overton Forren, Flints, husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Elizabeth, of Manchester ... A. 1674
„ Emma ... ... Dep. 1663
„ Fabian, of Poulton, Chesh., gentleman A. 1642
„ Richard, of Stockton, Chesh., gentleman Dep. 1623
„ Robert, of Tybroughton, Flints, husbandman ... . A. & I. 1624
„ Thomas, of Worthenbury, Parish Bangor Arles. 1663
Phipher, Edward, of Chester .. ... Dep. &c. 1632-3
Phithion. Mary, of Wimboldsley, Chesh., spinster ... Renunciation of Admon. 1646
„ William (senior), of Brown Edge in Brereton, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1647

Pickering, Peter, of Antrobus, Chesh. ... I. 1663
„ Peter, of Higher Whitley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1687
„ Robert, of Thelwall, Chesh., Esqre. W. Dep. &c. 1696
„ William, of Kingsley, Chesh. Alleg. W. & Dep. 1675
Pickford, —— ... ... Dep. 1697
„ George, of Northbury, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ George ... ... a/c 1688
„ (*alias* Cooke) Richard ... Alleg. & Dep. 1668
Pigott, Ralph, of Butley, Chesh. Dep. 1651 (or later)
Pike (Pyke), Ralph ... Alleg. & Dep. 1661
„ Richard ... ... Alleg. 1664
„ Thomas, of Overton ... ... Dep. 1640
Pilkington, Edward, of Blackrod, Lancs. Dep. &c. 1662-3
„ Helen, of Chester ... ... A. 1666
Pimlow, William ... ... Dep. 1700
Pincock, Roger, of Whitle-le-Woods, Lancs. a/c & I. 1668
Pinnington, Nichol, of Ince, Lancs. ... A. 1637
See also Pennington.
Plant, Henry ... ... I. 1699
„ John, of Hunsterston, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1692-3
„ William, of Unsworth, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1671
Platt, Amy ... ... Alleg. 1674
„ Leonard, of Flixton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Plombe, William .. ... Dep. 1636
Pluckington, John ... ... a/c 1692
Plumpton, John, of Warrington Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-3
„ John, of Warrington, gent. Alleg. W. &c. 1676-7
„ John, of Halewood, Lancs. ... W. 1663
„ William, of Frodsham, Chesh., shoemaker Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1668
Pollard, George, of Hapton, Chesh., miller ... Nun. W. 1664
Pollet (Pollett), Hugh, of Bold, Lancs. ... Sent, 1621
„ Hugh, of Glodith, Parish Oldham, Lanc. Alleg. & Dep. 1622
„ Sarah ... ... A. 1682
Poole (*alias* Heath), Christian, of Christleton, nr. Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678-9
„ John, [of Chester], alderman ... Dep. 1679

Poole, John, of Pickmere, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1696
„ John, of Poole, Chesh., Esqre. ... Alleg. &c. 1641
„ Ralph, of Odd Rode, Chesh., gentn. Dep. &c. 1686-8
Pope, Elizabeth, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1668
Postin (Postyn), Reginald, of Weston, Chesh., husbandman ... ... W. &c. 1690
Postlethwaite, William ... ... A. 1637
Potter, Alexander, gent. ... ... Dep. &c. 1692
„ George, of Manchester ... ... a/c 1627
„ Henry, of Bradley, Chesh., yeoman ... Tuit. 1637
„ John, of Leighton, Chesh., yeoman ... Nun. W. 1660
Povall, James, of Bulkley, Parish Malpas, yeoman .. ... A. & I. 1624
Povey, David, of Church Shocklach, Chesh., yeoman ... ... W. I. &c. 1624
„ John, of Church Shocklach, Chesh. Alleg. & a/c 1685
„ William, of Shocklach, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
Powell, Margaret, of Holghton, Flints, widow A. & I. 1624
Pownall, John, of Styall, Chesh., joiner ... I. 1699
„ Ralph, of Witton, Chesh. ... a/c 1683
Poynton, Ralph, of Congleton, Chesh. ... A. 1649
Pratchet, Thomas, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... A. 1642
Preece, Katherine, of Chester, spinster Alleg. N. W. & Dep. 1634
See also Price.
Prescott, Edward, of Ince, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Elizabeth, of Ashton, Lancs., widow I. a/c Dep. &c. 1664
„ John, of Overton, Frodsham, Chesh. ... A. I. 1668
„ Thomas, [of Halsall, Lancs.] ... Dep. 1628
Preston, Thomas, of Salterforth, Yorks. ... Citation 1696
„ William .. .. Alleg. &c. 1668
Prestwich, Richard, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1675
Price, Catherine, of Chester?... ... Inter. 1634?
„ Edward, of Pickhill, Denbighs., gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-2
See also Preece.
Prince, Hugh, of Broadlane, Wybunbury, Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680

Pritchard (*alias* Mainwaring), Mary, of Bostock, Chesh. .. ... A. 1637
Proby, John ... ... Alleg. &c. 1688
Probyn, Margaret, of Malpas, Chesh., widow A. & I. 1624
Puleston, John, of Pickhill, Denbighs, gent.... W. &. I. 1651
Pulford, Judith, of Chester, and of St. Dunstans in the West, Middlesex, widow Alleg. Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1678
„ Thomas, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-1679
„ Urian, of Handley Parish, Chesh. Dep. a/c &c. 1666-7
„ William ... ... I. 1685
„ William, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1687
Pye, James ... . Tuit. 1691
„ Richard, of Down Holland, Lancs., husbandman ... Alleg. W. &c. 1643
Rabourne, Samuel ... ... Tuit. 1642
Raby, Adam, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1690
Radcliffe, Alexander, of Leigh, Lancs. ... Citation 1700
„ Edward, of Haslingden, Lancs. ... Citation 1696
„ John, of Haslingden, Lancs. ... Citation 1696
„ Richard, of Salford, Lancs. ... I. 1663
Rainford, William, of Aughton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1684
Rainshaw, John, of Sale, Chesh , yeoman Alleg. W. Dep. 1693
„ Margaret, of Withington, Lancs., widow W. 1671
Ralphson, John [of Ashton, Parish Tarvin, Chesh.] ... ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
Randles, John, of Chester ... ... A. 1679
„ Thomas, of Seswicke, Parish Bangor, Denbighs. .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-3
Rane, William, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1638
Ratcliffe, *see* Redcliffe.
Rathbone, Thomas, of Caldy, Chesh. ... a/c 1647
„ Thomas, of Moreton Alcomlow, Chesh. a/c 1628
„ Thomas, of Smallwood, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1638
„ Willliam of Thurstaston, Chesh. . . A. & I. 1622

Ravenscroft, John, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. &c 1665
„ Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1683
„ Roger ... ... A. 1637
„ Roger, Clerk, Rector of Dodleston, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1635-6
„ William, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
Rawcliffe, Ellen, of Whalley, Lancs., widow A. 1636
Rawsthorne, Henry, of Accrington, Lancs., mercer ... ... I. 1694
Read, James, of Northenden, Chesh. ... A. ——
Reddish, —— of Mottram in Longdendale, Chesh. A. 1637
„ Dorothy, of Eccles, Lancs ... Dep. &c. 1639
„ Margaret, spinster ... ... Dep. &c. 1691
„ Thomas .. ... Dep. 1664
Reeves (Reive), James, of Lostock, yeoman... I. 1647
„ James, of Penketh, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1677
Renshaw, James, of Withington, husbandman A. & I. 1671
Reynolds, William ... ... Dep. 1635
Rhodes, Edmund, of Oldham, Lancs. ... Dep. 1688
Rice, (*alias* Withington), Elizabeth, of Speak, Lancs. ... ... Citation 1695-6
„ Thomas, of Speak, Lancs. ... Citation 1695-6
Richardson, Ellen ... ... A. 1664
„ (*alias* Evan) Griffith ... ... Alleg. 1679
„ Peter, of Crowley, Chesh. . . A. 1637
Ridge, John, merchant draper ... I. 1663
„ Ralph, of Bosden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678
„ Robert, of Chester ... ... Alleg. &c. 1679
„ Thomas, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... I. 1675
„ William, of Marple, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1674-5
Ridgway, Ellen, of Macclesfield, Chesh., widow A. 1690
„ Ellen, of Offerton ... ... Dep. 1639
„ Henry, of Stanton, Leicestersh. ... Alleg. 1676
„ James, of Toft, Chesh, Esquire Alleg. & Dep. 1677
„ Philip ... ... Alleg. 1673
Ridings, Susan, of Hulton Lane, Lanc., widow ... Nun. W. &c. 1649
Ridley, Jane ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1667-8

Ridyard, John, of Newton, Lancs. ... I. 1633
Rigby, Adam, Clerk, Rector of Eccleston, Lancs. Dep. 1628-9
„ Lawrence, of Sharples, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1689
„ Lawrence, of Wrightington ... Inter. 1625
„ Margaret, of Chorley, Lancs., spinster Alleg. 1670-1
„ Mary, of Withington, Lancs., widow Dep. &c 1626-7
„ Nicholas, of Littlemoss... ... A. 1675
„ Thomas, of Bolton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Rigge, Miles, of Aughton, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1666
Riley, (Ryley), Thomas, of Hapton, Lancs. Dep. &c. 1631
See also Ryley.
Rimmer, John, of Formby, Lancs. ... I. 1699
„ Richard, of Birkdale, Lancs. ... A. 1679
„ Richard, of Formby, Lancs. Alleg. W. & Dep. 1648-9
Rishton, Anne, of Brindle, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1661
See also Rushton.
Risley, Richard, of Risley, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. &c. 1639
Roberts, Griffith, of Holt, Denbighs ... I. & a/c 1667
„ John, of Little Marsden, yeoman ... I. 1699
„ Ellen ... ... Dep. 1675
Robinson, Anne, of Prenton, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1623
„ Edward, of Chester, weaver ... a/c 1666
„ Elizabeth ... ... Alleg. 1676
„ Elizabeth ... ... Dep. 1688
„ Elizabeth, of Whitly Wood, widow Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1649
„ Ellen ... ... Dep. 1624
„ Ellen, of Freckleton, Lancs., widow ... a/cs 1626-8
„ Jane, of Tilstone Fearnell, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1672
„ Henry, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
„ Nicholas, of Meare ... ... a/c 1636
„ Randle, of Alpraham, Chesh. ... A. 1642
„ Robert ... ... Dep. &c. 1626-7
„ Richard, of Leigh, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1671-2
„ Samuel, of Chester? ... ... Tuit. 1637
„ Thomas, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661-2

Roby, Ellen, of Rainforth (Rainford), Lancs. W. Dep. &c. 1624
Roe, Roger ... ... Dep. 1632
„ William, of Hartford, Chesh., gent. ... a/c 1668
See also Rowe.
Rogers, Elizabeth, of Bangor Parish, Denbighs, widow ... ... A. 1690
„ John, of Houghton ... ... Dep. &c. 1649
„ John, of Houghton ... ... Dep. 1662
„ Randle, of Hanmer, Flints ... A. & I. 1624
Rogerson, Ellen, of Warburton, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1627-8
„ Peter, of Little Budworth, Chesh., taylor Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1699
„ Roger, of Manchester ... ... Dep. 1627-8
„ Thomas, of Cocklaich in Thornley, Parish Chipping, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
„ William, of Lyons, otherwise Holt Alleg. & Dep. 1632
Rollinson, Elizabeth, widow ... ... Dep. 1688
Romsbotham, Elizabeth, of Newhall, Hey, Parish Bury, Lancs. ... ... W. 1634
Rondle, Edward ap, Parish of Hanmer, Flints, husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1624
Roson, Thomas ... ... Dep. 1629
Rostherne, Oliver, of Elton, Parish Bury, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1627-8
„ Richard, of Redivalls, Parish Bury, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
Rotheram, George, of Ormskirk, Lancs., shopkeeper ... ... W. &c. 1648
Rothwell, James, of Lealand, Lancs., joiner I. & a/c. 1680
„ Margrret, of Anderton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1680
„ Mary, of Granie in Haslingden, Lancs., widow ... ... Nun. W. 1664
„ Richard, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1689
Roughley, Richard, of Sutton, Lancs. Dep. &c. 1669 70
„ Robert, of Tarbock, Lancs. ... a/c 1649
Rowe, Alice, ... Dep. 1637
„ Hugh, of Dunham on the Hill, Chesh., yeoman ... ... A. 1637

Rowe, Robert, of Great Bispham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ Rowland, of the Parish of Worthenbury Alleg. 1642
Rowland, David, Parish Overton, Flints, husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Ellen, of Knollton, Parish Overton, Flints ... ... W. & I. 1624
„ Henry, of Halghton, Flints, tailor ... A. & I. 1624
„ Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1690
„ Mary, of Tattenhall, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1674
Rowlandson, Elnathan, of Manchester, gent. A. 1691
„ John, of Warburton, Chesh., husbandman ... ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1636
Rowley, Margaret, widow ... ... I. 1690
Rowlin, Robert, of Liscard, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1667
Roycroft, *see* Rycroft.
Royden, Jane, of Pickhill, Denbighs. ... A. 1642
Royle (Ryle), Edward, of Bothoms, in Stockport ... ... Alleg. &c. 1683
„ Edward, of Stockport Parish, Chesh. ... Artes. 1628
„ Elizabeth, of Newton, Chesh. .. Tuit. 1637
„ Henry, of Hale, Chesh., husbandman ... A. 1637
„ John [of Newton, nr. Middlewich] ... Dep. 1621
„ Margaret ... ... A. 1677
See also Ryle.
Rudyard, Alice, of Brindley Green, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2
Runcorn (*alias* Briscall), John, of Runcorn Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1680
Rushton, George, of Stane, Lancs., husbandman ... ... Nun. W. 1664
Rushton, Richard, of Colne, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1663
„ William, of Farnworth ... ... a/c 1663
See also Rishton.
Rutter, Anne, of Hanmer, widow ... W. & I. 1624
„ George, gentleman ... Alleg. & Dep. 1633-4
„ Henry, of Bromhall, Chesh. ... I. & a/c 1661
„ John ... Alleg. W. &c. 1665

Rutter, William, of Moreton, Chesh. ... A. 1642
Rycroft, Henry, of Grappenhall, Chesh. ... a/c 1667
„ Roger, of Aspull. Lancs. ... I. a/c &c. 1671
„ Thomas, Clerk, Parson of Coddington, Chesh A. 1642
„ William, of Aspull, Lancs Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679
Ryder, Alice, of Newton, Chester ... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Thomas, of Preston o'th Hill, Chesh. ... a/c. 1699
„ William, of Penketh, Lancs., yeoman ... Tuit. 1637
Rylands, Peter, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... Citation 1667
Ryle (or Royle), Edward, of Stockport, Chesh. Alleg. 1680
See also Royle.
Ryley, Alice ... ... Dep. 1637
„ Gervase, ... Dep. 1679
„ Ralph, of Worsterne, Lancs. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661
See also Riley.
Sadler, Richard, of Newhall, Parish Wrenbury, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1673
Sager, James, of Clitherowe, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1667
Sale, Anne, of Leigh, spinster ... A. & I. 1648
Salisbury, Victoria, of Chester, widow Alleg & Dep. 1680
Salmon, Elizabeth ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641-2
Salt, Anne, [of Chester], widow ... Dep. 1621
Sandbach, Joseph, of Waverton, Chesh. ... I. 1699
Sanders, Isabel, widow ... Alleg. & Interr. 1633-4
Sandford (Sandforth), John, of Highashes, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1673
„ Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1624
„ Samuel, of Nutthurst, Parish of Manchester, Esqre. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1686-7
„ William [of Wybunbury, Chesh.] ... Dep. &c. 1628-9
Sandiford, John, of Liverpool ... a/c 1667
Sankey, Alice, of Elton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663
„ Richard ... .. Acknowledgment 1638
Sare, Robert, of Appleton, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1628
Sarratt, John, of Hatton, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1665
Savage (Dame), Mary, of Bostock, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c., 1635-6

Scaresbrick, Anne, of Marton, Parish Ormskirk, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1640
„ Katherine ... ... Alleg. 1664
„ Margaret, of Heskine in Down Holland, Lancs., widow ... ... Alleg. 1665
Scholes, Ralph, of Hollinwood in Chadderton, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1687
„ Richard, of Thorneham, Lancs. ... a/c 1678
Scholefeild, Alice .. ... Citation 1683
„ Arthur, of Manchester, woolen draper a/c 1668
„ Arthur, of Manchester ... ... Alleg. 1672-3
„ Edmund, of Ogden in Butterworth, Lancs. Alleg.&c.1638
„ Edmund, of Townley, Lancs., husbandman ... ... Alleg. W. &c. 1689
„ Henry, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ James, of Tunstead ... ... A. & I. 1666
„ John, of Lower Hey, in Castleton, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ... ... I. 1668
„ William ... ... Dep. &c. 1632-3
Scott, Roger ... ... Alleg. 1672?
Seddon, Matthew, of Hindley ... I. 1699
„ Peter, of Middle Hilton, Lancs., husbandman . . Alleg. W. &c. 1697
„ Robert, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... Dep. 1625
„ Thomas, ... Dep &c. 1632
„ Thomas, of Bickerstaffe, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1684-5
„ Thomas, [of Pilkington] Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
Sellar, George. of Whalley, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1634
Sephton (Sefton), Alice, ... Alleg. 1638
„ Elizabeth, of Orrell, Lancs., widow ... I. 1667
„ Robert, of Mollington, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. 1626
„ Thomas, ... Alleg. & Dep. 1662-3
„ Thomas, of Orrell, Lancs. Alleg. I. & a/c 1663
Sergent, Ralph, of Walton [? Wolton], Lancs. A. & I. 1666
Settle, James, mariner ... ... A. 1691
Shackleche, Margaret ... Alleg. W. I. 1673
Shackleton, John, of Colne, Lancs., yeoman I. 1642
„ John, of Colne, Lancs., yeoman ... Bond 1647

Shackerly, Margaret, of Hulme (or Holme), Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. Dep. W. &c. 1637-8
Shakeshaft, John, of Fulwood, Parish Preston in Amounderness ... ... Sent 1640
„ Thomas . ... W. 1666-7
Shalcross, James, of Manchester, butcher ... I. 1648
„ Leonard ... ... Dep. 1662
Shard, Thomas, of Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1625
Shardley (Sherdley), Thomas, of Langton, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1667
Sharpe, Ellen, of Farndon, Chesh. ... A. 1695
„ John, of Great Neston, Chesh. ... I. 1666
Sharples, Ralph, of Blackburn, Lancs., fustian weaver ... ... I. 1667
„ Thomas? .. .. W. 1664
„ (*alias* Ward), Thomas, of Sharples, Lancs. I. 1648
Shaw, Caleb, of Macclesfield Forest, Chesh., yeoman ... ... I. 1699
„ Elizabeth, of Langtree, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
„ Ellen, of Warton, Chesh. Alleg. & W. 1664
„ Joan, of Bank Top, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678
„ Joan, of Quickedge, Yorks.. widow ... I. 1673
„ John, of Burleydam, Chesh ... Dep. &c. 1699
„ John, of Elton, Parish Bury, Lancs. .. Sent. 1639
„ John, of Hulme Walfield, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1622-3
„ John, of Scarisbrick, Lancs., gent. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692
„ Ralph, of Saddleworth, Yorks ... A. 1679
„ Raphe, of Whiston, Parish Prescott, Lancs., husbandman ... I. 1631
„ Roger, of Bettisfield, Flints .. W. & I. 1624
„ Thomas, of Langtree, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1649
„ William, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg Dep. &c. 1660-1
Sheene, Litlar, of Stoak, Chesh., clerk ... A. 1679
Shelton, Thomas, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... A. &c. 1647
Shepley, Ralph, of Macclesfield, Chesh., bonesetter ... ... W. & I. 1667

Shepheard (Shepherd, Sheppard), Richard, of Lythom, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1662-3
„ Richard, of Weaverham, Chesh. .. I. 1665
„ Robert ... ... Alleg. 1671
Sherburne, Hugh, of Eccleston, Lanc., gent Dep. Cod. &c. 1635
Sherdley, James, of Farrington, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-91
„ Thomas, of Longton, Lancs., yeoman Renun. of Prob. 1666
Sherman, Randle ... ... Dep. 1663
Sherrot, Joan, of Bronington, Flints ... W. I. &c. 1625
Shipplebotham, George, of Shuttleworth, Parish Bury, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1632
Shocklach, Cislye, of Tattenhall Parish, Chesh. widow ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Thomas of Aldford, Chesh. husbandman A. & I. 1624
Shone, Margaret, of Penley, Flints, widow Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1628
Shorrock, George, of Heath Charnock, Lancs. I. 1637
„ Mary, of Ribleton, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. 1672
„ Richard, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs., linen webster ... ... W. & I. 1636
Shrigley, Thomas, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1621
Shurley, Cicily, of Adlington, Chesh., widow A. I. &c. 1648
Shurlock, Henry, of Oxton, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Shuttleworth, William, of Styall, Chesh. ... A. 1679
Siddall, George... ... ... Dep. 1621
„ (Suddall), James, of Blackburn, Lancs. A. & I. 1648
„ James, of Bolton, Lancs., mercer ... A. & I. 1648
„ (Suddall), Captain William, of Bramhall, Chesh. ... Alleg. a/c, &c. 1662-64
See also Suddall.
Sidebotham, Peter, of Bradbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. 1674
Sidgwick, Jane ... ... Dep. &c. 1641
Simcock. George, of Leftwich, Chesh. .. Dep. &c. 1650
„ Robert, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
Simcoe, Anne, of Bunbury Parish, Chesh ... Dep. 1634-5

Simm, Hugh, of Anderton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1693
See also Symme.
Simpson, Agnes, of Cockermouth Parish, widow ... Dep. a/c &c. 1634
„ Jane ... . a/c 1623
„ William, of Iscoyd, Flints, cooper ... A. & I. 1624
„ William, of Liverpool .. Alleg. I. &c. 1694-5
„ William, of Nether Knutsford, Chesh.... A. & I. 1667
Sindrells, John (the elder) of Northenden, Chesh. ... ... W. 1665
Singleton, Christopher, of Chester (late of Kirkham, Lancs.), chapman Alleg. W. 1636
„ Elizabeth, of Farrington, Lancs. ... I. 1627
„ George, of Styning, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1692
„ William, of Dalton in Furness Parish, Lancs.... ... Copy W. &c. 1634
Skerratt, Anne & Margaret, of Weston, Chesh. Alleg. I. & a/c 1685
Slack, Mary, of Macclesfield, Chesh., spinster Dep. &c. 1667
Slater, Robert, of Woodhouses, Parish Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1632
Small, —— ... ... Alleg. 1665
Smalshaw, Hugh, of Parbold, Lancs., linnen webster ... ... I. 1699
Smarley, John [of Barrow Parish, Chesh.] Alleg. Nun. W. 1623-4
Smethurst, Bartholomew, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... ... Inter. 1634
„ Edward, of Oldham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679-80
„ Jane, of Bury Parish, Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1637-8
„ Jeremiah, of Warrington Alleg. & Dep. 1696
Smith, —— (deceased husband of Dorothy Smith) ... ... A. ——
„ Alice, of Alcombe, Parish Astbury, Chesh. A. 1637
„ Anne, of Dunham Massey, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Dep 1670
„ Anne, of Sinderland, Parish Bowdon, Chesh. ... ... A. 1637

Smith, Elizabeth, of Brerecliffe, Chap. Burnley, Lancs. ... ... Libel. 1682
„ George, of Washway, Dunham Massey, Chesh., yeoman ... ... I. 1699
„ Henry ... . Alleg. 1641
„ Hugh, of Audlem, Chesh, yeoman W. Dep. &c. 1660-62
„ Hugh, of Bretherton, Lancs., husbandman A. I. &c. 1665
„ Jane, of Clotton, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1685
„ Jane, of Warmincham, Chesh., spinster Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1696
„ Joan, of Oulerton, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1667
„ John, ... Alleg.——
„ John, of Frodsham, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1624
„ John, of Heaton, Norris, Lancs. W. Dep. &c. 1623-4
„ John, of Ratcliff, Lancs. ... A. 1686
„ John, of Rowton (?), Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1663-4
„ Lawrence ... ... Alleg. 1690
„ Margery, of Clauterbrooke in Swettenham, Chesh., spr. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-2
„ Mary, of Rochdale, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. 1621
„ Mary, of Stapehill, Parish Middleton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & W. 1694
„ Richard ... ... Alleg. 1666-7
„ Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1623-4
„ Richard, of Cuerdley, Lancs. ... I. 1633
„ Richard, of Pennington, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-6
„ Robert, of Sandbach, Chesh. ... Alleg &c. 1671
„ Samuel, of Salford, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1673
„ Simon, of Atherton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1621
„ Thomas ... ... I. 1667
„ Thomas, of Burnley, Lancs. ... A. 1679
„ Thomas, of Coln, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1668
„ Thomas, of Hatherton, Chesh., Bart. Alleg. 1675
„ Thomas, of Pickton, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1639
„ Thomas, of Whitley, Chesh. ... a/c 1664
„ William, of Preston in Amounderness, ironmonger ... ... I. 1690
„ William, of Rowton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-2

Snelson (*alias* Lockett), Emme, of Withington, Chesh. ... ... A. 1637
„ John, of Astle, Chesh, yeoman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
Solly, John, of Liverpool ... ... Citation 1696
Somester, Adam, of Manchester, chapman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
Sorocold, James ... ... Dep. &c. 1674
„ John, of the Parish of Manchester ... Dep. 1621
„ Owen, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Barton, Lancs., gentleman ... ... Copy W. 1680
Southworth, Henry, of Turners Green, Lancs. A. 1664
Sowerbutts, Edmund, of Shaw, Psh. Ribchester, Lancs. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1634
„ Ralph [of Whittingham, Lancs., husbandman] ... Alleg. Dep. 1634
Spakeman, George ... ... Dep. 1662
Sparke, John, of Chester, gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1639
Speakman, *see* Spakeman.
Speir, Robert ... ... Alleg. 1690
Spencer, John, of Hirstwood in Burnley, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1688
„ Robert, of Great Sanghall, Chesh., yeoman ... ... Alleg. 1639
Spragg, Anne, of Knutsford, Chesh., spinster A. 1648
Sproson, John, of Chester ... ... Alleg——
„ John, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1623
Spruce, Jane, of Norcott, Chesh. ... I. 1699
Standen, Henry, of Clitheroe [yeoman] ... Dep. 1634
Standish, Edward .. ... Dep. 1696
„ (Sir) Richard, of Duxbury, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1695
Stanfield (*alias* Smith), Charles, of Wrightington, Lancs., yeoman... Alleg. W. &c. 1692
Stainton, William, of Strangways, Manchester Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3
See also Stanton.
Staninought, Lawrence, of Kirkby, Lancs. A. & I. 1667
See also Stanninought.

Stanley, Edward, of Mowhall, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1693
„ Henry ... ... Alleg. 1638
„ James, Rector of Mobberley, Chesh.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-8
„ John, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh. Alleg. & a/c 1692
Stanninought, Thomas, of Fazakerley, Lancs.
Alleg. & Dep. 1635
„ Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... Dep. 1622
See also Staninought.
Stanton, Richard, of Formby, Lancs., husbandman I. 1630
See also Stainton.
Stapleton (*alias* Marcall), Margaret ... Dep. 1640
„ Thomas, Senior ... ... Alleg. &c. 1625
Starkey, Elizabeth, of Stretton, Chesh. widow,
Alleg. & Dep. 1686
„ John ... ... Inter. 1627
„ Richard ... ... I. 1666
„ Thomas, of Huncoat ... ... A. & I. 1690
„ Thomas, of Stretton, Chesh., Esq. ... Dep.——
Steele, George [of Barthomley, Chesh.] Dep. &c. 1631-2
„ John, of Bridgmere, Chesh. ... A. 1686
„ Sarah, of Willaston, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1685
„ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
Stevenson, Nicholas, Clerk, Rector of S. Mary's,
Chester ... ... Alleg. 1673
„ Thomas, of Manchester .. ... Alleg. 1682
„ William, of Whittle-le-Woods, Lancs.
Alleg. & Dep. 1696-7
Stirrop, John, of Kenyon, Lancs., chapman
Copy W. &c. 1684-5
Stockdale, Joseph, of Manchester ... Dep. ——
„ Leonard . . ... Alleg. 1639
Stockley, Anne, of Newall, Chesh., spinster
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667
„ Peter, of Lach Dennis, Chesh. ... A. 1636
Stockton, Thomas, of Manchester Alleg. & Dep. 1688
Stofford, Thomas, Chancellor of the Diocese
of Chester ... ... Dep. 1637

Stoke, John, of Bickley, Chesh., husbandman A. & I. 1624
Stones, Adam, of Sharples, Lancs. Renun. of Prob. 1679
„ Ralph, of Hollingreave-in-Tottington, Lancs., spring maker Alleg. W. Dep. 1696
Stopforth, John, of Little Hoole, Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. & Dep. 1693-4
Stott, Jaines, of Heywood, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1649
Strange, Thomas ... ... Inter. &c. 1665
Street, Richard, of Chester, beer brewer Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1686
„ William, of Chester, Alderman Alleg. & Dep. 1696
Strengthfellow, Ralph, of Rochdale, Lancs.... Alleg. &c. 1621
See also Stringfellow.
Stretch, Mary, of Church Hulme, Chesh., spinster ... ... a/c &c. 1698-9
Strettle, Robert, of Marthall, Chesh., yeoman A. I. & a/c 1648
„ William ... ... Dep. 1667
Stringer, Isabel ... ... Dep. 1635-6
„ John ... ... —— 1686
Stringfellow, Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs., yeoman ... ... I. & Dep. 1685
See also Strengthfellow.
Strongitharm, Henry, of Hurleston, Chesh., yeoman ... ... W. 1687
Katerine, of Carringham, widow ... a/c 1630-1
Suche, William, of Lathom, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1631
Suddall, Alice, of Blackburn Parish Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1625
„ Isabel, of Much Harwood, Lancs., spinster ... W. Dep. &c. 1670-71
„ John, of Blackburn, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1625-6
„ John, of Pilkington, Lancs. ... Citation 1661
„ William, of Bramhall ... ... Dep. &c. 1661
See also Siddall.
Sumner, John, of Macclesfield, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1667
Sumpner, William, of Farrington, Lancs. ... Dep. 1671

Sutcliffe, Barnard, of Fulshaw, Lancs., yeoman
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674
Sutton, Elizabeth, of Nantwich, spinster ... A. & I. 1667
„ Ellen, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow I. Dep. &c 1675-80
„ Thomas, of Lower Whitley, Chesh.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635
„ William ... ... Dep. a/c &c. 1665
Swann, George, of Withymore in Dodcott-cum-Wilksley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1684
Swettenham, Richard, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ William, of Swettenham, Chesh., gentleman ... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
Swift, Thomas ... ... Dep. 1678
Swindells, John, of Drake Carr, Disley, Chesh., cobbler ... ... I. 1667
„ William, of Disley, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Swinton, John, of Bexton, Chesh, joiner
Copy W. Dep. &c. 1685
„ John, of Crowley, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh. yeoman ... ... W. &c. 1680
Symme (Simm), Jane, of Anderton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg Dep. &c. 1664-5
See also Simm.
Talbot, (Sir) John, of Salisbury, Lancs., Knight
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660
Tankard, Ralph, of Church Coppenhall, Chesh.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1689
„ Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh., yeoman I. 1698
Tarbock, Ellen, of Runcorn, Chesh., widow
Alleg. I. a/c &c. 1663-4
„ Henry ... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1670
„ Henry ... ... Alleg. &c. 1676
„ James, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs., husbandman ... ... I. 1637
Tarleton, Hugh, of Marbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c 1640-1
Tarvin, Richard, of Timperley, Chesh, Alleg. & Dep. 1667
Tatlock, Edward, of Liverpool, Joiner ... A. 1646
„ Thomas, of Simonswood .. Dep. 1646

Tattersall, John, of Samlesbury. Lancs. Inter. &c. 1640-1
Taylor, Abraham, of Oldham, Lancs., badger A. & I. 1647
„ Alice, of Chorley, Lancs., spinster ... Alleg. 1686
„ Andrew, of Brindstagh, Chesh., gentleman ... ... a/c &c. 1630
„ Anne, of Lowside Parish Oldham, Lancs., widow ... ... A. & I. 1647
„ Anne, of Samlesbury, Lancs., spinster Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671
„ Anthony of Penwortham, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1661
„ Catherine, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh., spinster ... ... W. &. I. 1625
„ Edward, of Stockport, Chesh, joiner Alleg. W. Dep. 1696-7
„ Elizabeth, of Castleton Moore, Parish Rochdale ... ... a/c 1637
„ Elizabeth, of Levenshulme, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1646-7
„ Hugh, of Marbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ James of Castleton Moore, Parish Rochdale ... ... Alleg. 1624
„ John, of Brimstage, Chesh., gentn. ... Alleg. 1687
„ John, of Chatterton, Parish Oldham, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1647
„ John, of Chester, innkeeper I. a/c Dep. 1684-6
„ John, of Saddleworth ... A. & I. 1647
„ John, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1633
„ John, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1635
„ Miles, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., yeoman ... Copy W. Dep. &c. 1687
„ Ralph, of Skelderslow, Parish Saddleworth, Yorks. ... ... Alleg. &c. 1626
„ Richard, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs, carpenter ... ... W. & I. 1690
„ Richard, of Carden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661
„ Robert ... ... Dep. 1639
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. &c. 1665
„ Thurstan, of Heath Charnock, Lancs.... A & I. 1661

Tench, Hugh, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1671-2
Thelwell, Thomas of Houlme, Lancs, white-smith ... ... W. 1664
Thomason, Elizabeth ... ... a/c 1672
„ Thomas, of Milton Green, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1642
Thomlinson, *see* Tomlinson.
Thompson, Elizabeth, of Boothes ... I. 1671
„ James, of Singleton, Lancs. Alleg. I. &c. 1634-5
„ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs. ... W. 1664
Thornley (or Thorniley), Alice, of Sandbach, Chesh., spinster ... ... Dep. &c, 1631-2
„ Cicely, of Stockport Parish, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630
„ Elizabeth, of Tockholes, Lancs , spinster Dep. &c. 1635
„ William, of Cheadle, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Thornton, Christopher, of Preston Parish, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1634
„ Ralph, of Chester ... ... Sent. 1637
Thorpe, Isaac, of Prestwich, Lancs., husbandman a/cs 1676
„ John, of Levenshulme, Lancs. .. Dep. &c 1624
„ John, of Little Moss, Lancs. ... I. &c. 1662
„ Robert, of Oldham, Lancs. Alleg. a/c &c. 1664
Tickle, Edward, of Parr, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1685-6
Ticknor, Robert, of Liverpool ... Alleg. &c. 1678
Tildesley (or Tyldesley), Elizabeth of Morleys, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632-3
„ (Lady) Frances, of Morleys, Lancs., widow A. 1691
„ James ... ... Dep. 1661
„ Thomas, of Pemberton, Lancs. ... a/c 1679
Tilston, John ... ... Dep. 1632
„ Mary, of Huxley, Chesh., widow ... Sent. 1663
Timmis, Robert, of Chorlton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1690
Tinkler, Thomas, of Aspull, Lancs., husband-man ... ... A. & I 1647
Toft, Elizabeth, of Macclesfield, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1679
Tomkyn, Margaret, of Malpas, Chesh., widow A. & I. 1624
Tomlinson, Elizabeth, of Herdshaw (Earn-shaw), Parish Sandbach, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1661

Tomlinson, Lawrence, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1690
„ Ralph, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs. ... A. 1679
Tootell, Richard, of Aynsworth, Lancs. .. A. & I. 1661
„ (*alias* French), Richard, of Charnock Richard, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1663
Torkington, Alice, of Tarvin, Chesh., widow A. 1637
Towers, Bartholomew ... ... Dep. 1636
„ William, of Mouldsworth, Chesh. ... Dep. 1629
Towerton, John, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1671-2
Towne, John ... ... Inter. 1630?
„ John, of Burnley, Lancs., husbandman Dep. &c. 1637
Townley, Joshua, of Habergham Eaves, Lancs. W. & I. 1699
„ Richard, of Carhall, Lancs., Esquire ... Dep. &c. 1631-2
Townshend, Robert, of Duddon, Chesh., tailor A. & I. 1639
Townson, William ... .. Dep. &c. 1633
Trafford, (Sir) Cecil, of Trafford, Lancs. Knight ... Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1672-4
„ (Sir) Edmund, of Trafford, Lancs., Knight . Alleg. &c. 1675-6
„ Edmund, of Trafford, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. & Dep. 1692
Travis (or Travers), George, of Blakeley, Lancs. ... Dep. I. &c. 1664-5
„ Henry, of Bedford Leigh, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1626
„ James, of Woodhouses, Ashton-under-Lyne ... ...A. I. & a/c 1647
„ Jane, of Lower Peover, Chesh., widow Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1646
„ John, of Sharson, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
„ Mary, of Spurstow, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1683
„ Troylus, of Cheetham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ William, of Wigan ... ... Alleg. &c. 1631
Tristram, William, of Liverpool ... Dep. 1622
Tudman, Henry, of Sandiway, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Tue, William, of Alpraham, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1631
Turner, Elizabeth, of Haigh, Lancs., spinster Dep. &c. 1637
„ Jane ... . Inter. 1646-7

Turner, John ... ... Dep. 1671
„ Richard, of Hale, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-1
„ Robert, of Brooke, Chesh. ... W. & I. 1683
„ Thomas ... ... Alleg. 1692
„ Thomas, of Altrincham, Chesh. ... A. 1682
Turnock, Thomas, of Woodhall, Parish Bury, Lancs, gentn. ... Alleg W. Dep. &c. 1662
Turton, Richard [of Rainow, Chesh.] ... Dep. &c. 1631
Tyldesley, *see* Tildesley.
Tyrer, Margaret, of Alcar, Lancs, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692
Tyther, Edward, of Tilston, Chesh. ... A. 1647
Unsworth, Elizabeth, widow ... ... Dep. &c. 1627
„ William, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661
Urmston, Elizabeth, widow ... ... Dep. 1622
„ Robert, of Alderley Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1667
„ Widow ... ... I. ——
Vaudrey (or Vawdrey), Ellen, of Somerford, Chesh., spinster ... ... I. 1631
„ Margaret, of Banckehall in Hale, Chesh., widow ... ... a/c 1663
„ Randle ... ... Dep. 1633
„ Randle ... ... Dep. 1634
„ Robert ... ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
Vaughan, Anne, of Upton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1677
„ Richard, Clerk, Rector of Coddington, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. &c. 1670
Venables, George (the elder), of Agden, Chesh., gentn. ... ... I. 1649
„ John, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... a/c 1649
„ Richard ... ... Dep. 1639
„ Samuel, of Agden, Chesh., gentleman... Alleg. 1687
Vernon, James, of Lowhill, in West Derby, Lancs., Esqre. ... Alleg. &c. 1692-3
„ Richard ... ... Dep. 1629
„ Robert, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Weston, Chesh. ... I. 1684
„ William, of Stoneley, Chesh. Alleg. a/c &c. 1682-3
Wade, Hugh ... ... a/c's 1626

Wainwright, Dorothy, of Ditton, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Ellen, of Eastham, Chesh. ... Dep. 1630
„ Geoffrey ... ... Dep. 1635
„ John, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... Citation 1647
„ John ... ... Dep. 1661
Walch, *see* Walsh.
Walker, Edward, of Norley, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Ellen, of Lower Alderley, Chesh., spinster ... ... Alleg. &c. 1686
„ George, of Litherland, Lancs., blacksmith W. 1661
„ Henry ... ... Alleg. 1621
„ Hugh, of Gorstage Green, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-3
„ Nicholas, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., gentn. ... ... Alleg. &c. 1684
„ Robert ... ... Alleg. 1637
„ Sarah, of Sutton, Chesh., Spinster ... W. & I. 1690
„ Thomas, of Church Shocklach, Chesh. A. 1679
„ Thomas, of Didsbury, Lancs., yeoman A. & Tuit. 1637
„ Thomas [of Newton, Parish Mottram, Chesh.] ... ... Dep. 1624
„ William, of Great Budworth, Chesh. ... Dep. 1621
Wallell, John, of Welch Whittle, Parish Standish ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1636
„ Richard, of Welch Whittle, Lancs., yeoman ... . I. & a/c 1664
Waller, Thomas ... ... Dep. &c. 1628-9
Walley, Charles, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1666
„ George, of Shipbrook .. ... Dep. &c. 1640
„ John ... . Tuit. 1691
„ Katherine, of Lightly Hill, Sandbach, Chesh., widow ... ... W. & I. 1665
„ Richard, of Boughton, Chester ... I. 1690
„ Thomas, of Shipbrook, Chesh., gentn. Renunciatn. of A. 1667
See also Whaley and Whalley.
Walls, William, of Liverpool ... A. 1691
Walmsley, John ... ... Dep. &c. 1697
„ John, of Brindle, Lancs. ... W. 1637

Walmsley, William, of Eastham, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1665
Walsh, Thomas, of Widdens W. Appleton, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1665
Walton, Reginald (or Reynold), of Woodchurch, Chesh. ... ... Dep. &c. 1641
„ Robert, of Witton, Chesh., gentleman Dep. &c. 1631-2
Walworth (or Walwork), Edward, of Barrow, Chesh. ... Alleg. a/c &c. 1664
„ James ... ... I. 1670
„ Roger ... ... a/c 1624
„ Thomas, of Northenden, Chesh., yeoman I. 1682
Warburton, Joan, of Agden, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. 1623
„ John, of Bromfeild, Parish Gt. Budworth, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ John, of Winnington, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635-6
„ Peter, of Arley, Chesh., Esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1626-7
„ Thomas, of Bowden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1699
Ward, Dorothy, of Adlington, Chesh., spinster A. & I. 1648
„ Joseph, Clerk, Rector of Warrington Renun. of A. 1690-1
„ Nathaniel, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... A. 1682
„ Richard, of Bedford, Lancs. Alleg. a/c &c. 1663
„ William, of Samlesbury ... ... Dep. &c. 1621
Wareing, Edward, of Chorley, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1690
Warmincham, Richard, of Willaston, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1627-8
Warrington, Edward ... ... I. 1668
„ John ... ... A. 1630
Wasse, John, of Hunsterson, Chesh., yeoman a/c 1664
Waterhouse, Robert ... ... Dep. &c. 1675
Watmough, Thomas, of Barnston, Chesh. ... A. I. a/c 1664
„ William, of Chester ... ... Dep. &c. 1640
„ William, of Storeton, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1622
Watson Francis, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... I.——
Wearam, Richard, of Church Lawton, Chesh. I. 1626
Wearden, Charles, of Leyland, Lancs. Renun. of P. 1626
See also Werden.

Weaver, Gabriel, of Chester ... ... Dep. &c. 1639
„ Gabriel, of Chester, draper ... W. 1634
„ Robert, of Ashton ... Alleg. &c. 1644
Webster, Alexander, of Horwich, Lancs. ... I. 1635
„ Robert, of Over Whitley, Chesh. Dep. a/c &c. 1674-6
„ William, of Bickley, Chesh. ... I. 1698-9
„ William, of Kirkby, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
Welby, Adlard, of the College of Manchester, gentn. ... .. A. 1637
Welch, *see* Walsh and Welsh.
Weld, Elizabeth, of Wistaston, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Nun. W. 1668-9
Welsh, John, of Ince, Chesh., blacksmith Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661
„ William, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1637
See also Walsh.
Werden, John ... ... Prohibico 1690
„ Thomas, of Croston, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
See also Wearden.
West, Michael, of Lowhill ... ... I. 1627
Westhead, Peter, of Westhead in Lathom, Lancs. I. & a/c 1624
Weston, Alice, of Madeley, Chesh., widow ... Dep. &c. 1663
„ Ralph, Clerk, Rector of Harthill, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1641
„ William, of Asmoore, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1681
Whaley, Ellen, of Kirkham, Lancs. ... Dep. 1636
Whallel, Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1664
Whalley, Elizabeth, of Haskeine, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. W. &c. 1670
„ Henry, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... a/c 1630
„ Hugh, of Mellor, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1634
„ John, of Billington, Lancs. .. Citation 1699
„ Richard, of Boughton, Chester ... a/c 1690
„ Thomas, of Coalpits in Blackburn, Lancs. Dep. 1639
„ Thomas, of Rivington, Lancs. ... I. 1630
See also Walley, Whaley, & Whallell.
Whatton, Henry, of Sefton, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1665

Whitby, Edward, of Chester, Esquire ... Alleg. 1639
„ Margery, of Thornton Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630-1
„ Robert, of Chester, Alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ Thomas, of Boughton, Chester, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ Thomas, of Hoole, nr. Chester ... Dep. &c. 1669
„ Thomas, of Hoole, nr. Chester, gentn. Alleg. & Inter. 1693
Whitchcote, Charles, of Rostherne, Chesh., Esquire ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677
Whitefield, Ellen, of Fearnhead, Parish Warrington ... ... Inter. 1635
Whitehead, Edmund, of Chatterton ... I. 1630
„ Elizabeth, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
„ Ellen, of Guilden Sutton Parish, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637
„ Henry, of Stansfield, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ... a/c Dep. &c. 1623
„ John, of Bury, Lancs. ... Alleg. I. a/c &c. 1670
„ John, of Lathom, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1630
„ John, of Saddleworth, Yorks. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680
„ John, of Warmrowe, Parish Lathom, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1630-1
„ Margaret, of Lyme, Chap. Oldham, Lancs. ... ... Dep. 1625
„ Richard, of Pillsworth, Parish Middleton, Lancs ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671
„ Richard, of Toxteth, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1673
„ Robert, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
„ Robert, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1627
Whiteside, John, of Shippoole, Parish Poulton a/c 1634
Whitle, *see* Whittle.
Whitley, Richard, of Frodsham, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-72
„ Thomas, of Lower Whitley, Chesh. ... Dep. 1628
Whitlinge, John, of Hale, Lancs. ... Dep. 1663

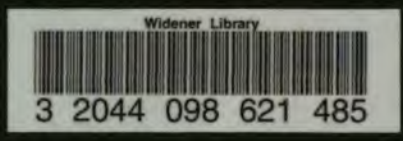
Whittaker, Isabel, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1684
„ James ... ... Dep. &c. 1668
„ John ... ... Inter. 1622
„ John ... ... Dep. 1632
„ Nicholas, of Healey, Lancs. ... A. 1664
Whittingham, George, of Newpale, Chesh. ... Libel 1666-7
„ Margaret, of Middlewich, Chesh. .. I. 1699
„ Timothy, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Whittington, *see* Withington.
Whittle, Richard ... ... I. 1673
, Richard, of Longton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4
„ Richard, of Pulford, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Robert, of Bromborough, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1638-9
„ Thomas, of Parr, Parish Prescott, Lancs. Tuit. 1637
„ William ... ... Alleg. & Inv. 1673-4
Whitworth, Ralph, of Newton Psh., Manchester Alleg. 1630
Wickstead, Richard, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1623-4
Widdens, Mary, of Chester, spinster Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1692
„ Thomas, of Norley, Chesh. Alleg. & W. 1648
Widneshall, Richard, of Alvanley, Chesh. ... A. 1642
Widows, Cecily, of Manchester, widow ... Dep. 1624
Wilbraham, Richard [of Brindley, Chesh]., gentleman ... ... Alleg. 1647
„ Richard, of Doddleston, Chesh. ... Citation 1621
„ William, of Walston, Nantwich Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662-3
Wilcock, Thomas, of Chester... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-8
Wilcoxon, Ellenor, widow ... ... a/c 1672
„ Katherine, of Middlewich, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1632
„ Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1668
„ Richard, of Manley, Chesh., yeoman ... . I. 1699
Wilde (or Wylde), Jane, of the Park, Parish Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., spinster W. 1667
„ Thomas, of Culcheth, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Pesferlong in Culcheth, Lancs., yeoman ... ... W. I. &c. 1690
Wilding, Agnes, of Longton, Lancs., widow W. I. a/c &c. 1664-5

Wilding, Anne, widow ... ... Dep. 1664
„ Edward, of Longton, Lancs. ... I. 1637
„ Peter, of Warrington, Lancs. .. Citation 1696
Wilkes, Richard, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1621
Wilkins (*alias* Williamson), Richard, of Pen-
wortham Parish, Lancs., husbandman W. & I. 1634
Wilkinson, Henry, of Formby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1664
„ Hugh ... ... Dep. 1663
„ James, of Newton, Chesh. ... Dep.? 1674
„ John, of Newton in Kingsley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1673
„ Laurence, of Coppenhall, Chesh. ... Dep. 1632
„ Richard, of Hulme, Parish Manchester
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1680-1
„ Thomas, of Mobberley, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631-2
„ William, of Heaton, Lancs., yeoman ... A. 1660
Williams, Anne, of Wrenbury, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1698
„ Catherine, of Worthenbury, Parish Bangor
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640
„ Esther, of Chester, spinster Dep. &c. 1694-5
„ Lewis, of Wigan, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1624
„ Percival, of Chester ... ... A. 1642
„ Richard, of Chester ... ... a/c 1683
„ Thomas, of Newbold, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1661
„ William ... ... Dep. 1670
Williamson, Hugh, of Chowley, Chesh., gentle-
man ... ... Alleg. & I. 1664
„ Jane, of Ditton, Lancs., widow ... W. & I. 1631
„ Jonathan, of Childwall, Lancs. ... a/c 1698
„ Mary, of Chowley, Chesh., widow ... I. 1664
„ Ralph, of Liverpool, Mariner ... A. 1679
„ Randle, of Bangor, Flints, carpenter ... W. & I. 1623
„ Richard ... ... Dep. 1679
„ Richard .. .. Dep. &c. 1667-8
„ Robert, of Chowley, Chesh., gentleman
Alleg. & Dep. 1700
„ Robert, of Poolton-cum-Seacombe, Chesh.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1627

Willimot, Roger, of Rostherne, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1666
Wilme, Alice, of Dalome, Parish Warrington Dep. &c. 1641
„ John ... ... Dep. 1649
Wilson, Dorothy, of Colne, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. &c. 1694
„ George, Not. Pub. Proctor of the Consistory Court of Chester ... Alleg. &c. 1672
„ John, of Hanmer Parish, Flints, yeoman A. & I. 1690
„ Nathan ... ... Dep. 1688
Winnington (Wynnington), Thomas ... Alleg. 1623
Winstanley, ——, of Warrington ... A. 1691
Withers, Robert, of Blakenhall, Chesh., husbandman ... ... Alleg. & W. 1622
Withington, Nicholas, of Hatherton Dep. &c. 1649-50
„ Oliver ... ... Alleg. &c. 1641
„ William ... ... Citation 1646
Wolfall, James, of Knowsley, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1621
„ Richard, of Melling, Lancs., yeoman ... a/c 1624-5
Wolfe, John, of Marton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1649
Wolfenden, Anne, of Hades in Hundersfield, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1692
„ James, of Hades in Hundersfield, Lancs., yeoman .. Alleg. & Dep. 1688-9
„ Richard, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1633
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1626
Wolfenhead, Simon, of Ratcliffe, Lancs. ... Citation 1666
Wolsenhulme, Henry, of Hopwood, Parish Middleton ... ... A. 1675
Wolsey, Nicholas, of Chester... ... A. 1642
Wolstenholme, *see* Wolsenhulme.
Wood, Margaret, of Dinckley, Lancs., widow W. & I. 1636
Woodcock, Ralph, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
„ William, of Church Hulme, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & Dep. 1691
Woodfen, Richard ... ... I. & a/c 1670
Woods, James, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1668-9
„ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... I. 1699
„ Sarah, of Kingsley ... ... Citation 1695

Woods, Thomas, of Hockley, Essex, gentleman Dep. &c. 1633-4
„ William, of Sutton, Lancs. ... Citation 1700
Woodward, George, of Croton ... Alleg. 1632
Woodyer, Elizabeth, of Cuddington, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1671
Woose, Ann ... ... Inter. 1636
Woosey, Peter, of Bickersteth, Lancs. ... A. 1679
Worrall, Elizabeth, of Aston, Parish Runcorn, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ Robert, of Kelsall, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1641
„ Thomas, of Milton Green, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662-3
„ Thomas, of Sutton, nr. Halton, Chesh. A. 1637
Worthington, Alice, of the Parish of Manchester, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1637-8
„ Francis, of Dutton, Chesh. ... a/c 1675
„ John ... ... Artli. ——
„ Robert, of Euxton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1636
„ Robert, of Hattersley, Chesh., clerk Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
Wright, Catherine, of Congleton, Chesh., widow A. & I. 1665
„ Frances, of Chester, widow Dep. &c. 1675-6
„ Godfrey ... ... Dep. 1672
„ Jane, of Lyons otherwise Holt, Denbighs, widow ... ... Alleg. &c. 1694
„ John [of Bickerton, Chesh.] ... Alleg. 1623
„ John, of Piccopbank, Lancs., clerk Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-6
„ John, of Willaston, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1630
„ Joseph, of Salford, Lancs. ... Citation 1694
„ Mary, of Hankers in Euxton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & W. 1669
„ Patrick, of Liverpool ... Alleg. & I. 1700
„ Richard, of Cronton, Parish Prescot, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1622-3
„ Richard, of Pulford Parish, Chesh., gentn. Citation 1643

Wright, Roger ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1639
„ Roger, of Poulton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Holt, Denbighs., gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680
„ Thomas, of Hurleston, Chesh., yeoman W. I. &c. 1684
„ Thomas, of Marsh Yate, Chesh., yeoman A. 1690
„ William, of Elton, Chesh. [yeoman] ... Dep. &c. 1635
„ William, of Neston Parish, Chesh. ... I. 1665
Wrightington, (Sir) Edward, Bart. ... Alleg. &c. 1661
Wrigley, Henry, of Hopwood, Lancs., yeoman ... Probate, I. a/c Dep. &c. 1661
Wynne, Godfrey, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1629
Yannis, John, of Witton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
Yate, John, of Yatebank ... ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Kekewick, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. 1646
„ William, of Lydiate, Lancs., husbandman Tuit. 1637
Yates, Anne ... ... I. ——
„ John, of Chester ... ... A. 1637
„ Mary, of Livesey, Lancs., widow ... W. & I. 1690
„ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs. ... a/c 1696
Yearwood, Thomas, of Nether Knutsford, Chesh. ... ... I. & a/c 1634
Young, John, of Chester, mercer, alderman ... Dep. 1676
„ Mary, of Puddington, Chesh., widow Alleg. & W. 1677
„ Richard ... ... A. 1623
„ Robert ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1640


Widener Library
3 2044 098 621 485